66

19

Crown side
Letter Book
From 1838
To 1840

1134/80 502—12-31-54.

Block 7
Rack No.
Shelf No.
Serial No. 66
General No.

842

From 25th July 1838
To 25th Dec 1840

Page

Back. J. J. Captain L.B. in charge of 1st Div. 2 Bdy from 4 to regarding the Clothes of Pte Ellis. 7–8.
Benny & Co Messrs from Regarding the Embarkation Certificate of the Convicts to Moulmein 18.

Page

Clerk of the Crown from - regarding the Commitment of Private C. Nicholas of H.M. 6th Regt. under Sentence of Transportation — 3.

Chief Secretary to Government from - for reporting the Secretary Quarrier Board of the Prisoner C. Nicholas's arrival at Madras — 5.

Chief Secretary to Government from - Regarding the passage & the Provisions for the nine Convicts sentenced to the Transportation — 8. 12. 13.

Commanding Officer to H.M. Caledonia - On the Subject of receiving the 18 Irish & Six fellers from — 15.

Clerk of the Crown to - Regarding the Embarkation of 18 European Convicts to New South Wales. — 16.

Commanding Officer of the Barque Carrier to - Regarding the Nine Native Convicts — 17.

Commanding Officer's Receipt for the above Nine Native Convicts — 17.

Chief Secretary to Govt. to - Regarding the Embarkation of Nine Native Convicts to Coast — 18.

Clerk of the Crown to - Regarding the Embarkation of Nine Native Convicts to Coast — 19.

Clerk of the Crown from - Regarding the Commitment of H. Boyle & H. Bryan under Sentence of Transportation — 19.

Clerk of the Crown from - Regarding the Commitment of R. Haton & J. Gregory under Sentence of Imprisonment — 19.

Clerk of the Crown from - Regarding the Commitment of Timothy Leahy under sentence of Transportation — 20.

Clerk of the Crown to - Regarding the Receipt and Proclamation for October Sessions — 20.

Clerk of the Crown

Page

Secretary Marine Board to - Information of having received Philip Baker into Custody 1
Do Do to - Regarding the Description Rolls of the Prisoner P. Baker 1
Do Do from
Do Do to & from - as to the Rec. of native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation viz to Port Jackson 2.
Do Do to and from - Regarding the Transportation of the European Convicts to New South Wales. 3
Sheriff from - Regarding the receipt of Sumner & Jackson for the amount due to him 9
Secretary Marine Board to - Information of having received Edward Pitcher late a private in H.M.4th Regt into Custody 10.
Secretary Marine Board to - Regarding the Description Rolls of the Prisoner E. Pitcher 10
Secretary Marine Board to - Regarding the Transportation of European Convicts on the Caledonia under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales. 11
Secretary Marine Board to - for the Embarkation of native Convicts to the Secretary Marine Board from - Regarding the Embarkation of European Convicts on the Coromandel Coast on the "Courier" 14
Secretary Marine Board to - Regarding the Embarkation of 18 European Convicts to New South Wales 15
Secretary to Government to - Regarding the Embarkation of 18 European Convicts to New South Wales 15
Secretary Marine Board to - Regarding the Embarkation of 9 native Convicts to the Coromandel Coast 17
Sheriff's Certificate to Messrs Binny & Co for the Embarkation of 9 native Convicts on the Barque Courier to the Coromandel Coast 18.

	Page
Town Major to & from - regarding the Receipt of Gunner W. Jackson for the Sum of Rupees 2-2-8.	2-3
Town Major from - Regarding the disposal of the articles belong to Gunner Ellis	4-6
Town Major from & to - For the purpose of taking the Charge of the Prisoners P. Katen and John Rogers now in Jail	7-21

24 Cases

Sheriffs Office
Madras 25th July 1838.

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 17th July Instant I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the Margin under Sentence by a General Court Martial for Transportation to New South Wales has this day been received into my Custody.

Philip Maher late a Private in H.M. 57th Regt of Foot.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Sir I have the honor to annex name and description of an European Convict now under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales with a View that it may be taken as a Supplementary part of the Roll which I have already forwarded on the 18th Instant.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Sig.d) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
25th July 1838.
To The Secretary Marine Board.

Descriptive Roll of a European Convict in Her Majestys Gaol at Madras [illegible]
Now under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales.—

Name	What Regiment	Where Born	When Born	Height	Comp.n	Hair	Eyes	Face	Mark	Remarks
Philip Maher	57th	Tipperary	1810	5 ft 7	Dark	Black	Brown	Oval	None	The Corporal in Ch[illegible] with him prior Connaught Said he be haved very w[illegible] in his march

Sheriffs Office
Madras
25th July 1838.

(Sig.d) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

No 1760

Town Majors Office

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Sir

I am directed to forward to you the Sum of Rupees 2-2-8 being Half Mounting due to Gunner W Jackson under Sentence of Transportation, and to request that you will Cause the Same to be paid over to him and forward me his receipt for the Amount.

I have the honor to be.
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Sgd) J. L. Doveton
Town Major

Fort Saint George
6th August
1838.

Official Memorandum

Requested to be informed of the No. of Native Convicts under Sentence of transportation to Moolmeyne.

(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
7th August 1838.

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 7th August 1838.

Sir

With reference to your Official Memorandum of this days date I have the honor to inform you that the Native Convicts now under Sentence of Transportation to Moolmeyne are nine in Number.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
(Sgd) Arthur Maclean

To The Secretary

No 651.

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Sir

I am directed by the Marine Board to request that the European Convicts under Sentence of transportation to New South Wales, may be embarked on the "Caledonia" on the Morning of Wednesday the 15th Instant.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obet. Servant.
(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Secretary.

Madras
Marine Board office
7th August 1838.

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice, a warrant directing the Commitment of Privat Edward Mitchen of H M 4th for the Kings own Regiment of foot to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that purpose.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servant
(Signed) Fredk Arme
Dy Clerk of the Crown.

Crown Office
Madras
8th August 1838

To The Town Major
Fort St. George.

Sir

With reference to your letter of the 6th Instant I have the honor to inform you that the amount therewith forwarded by you has been delivered over to Gunner W Jack whose receipt for the Same is herewith enclosed.

Sheriffs Office
Madras - -
8th August 1838.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Madras 8th August 1838.

Received from A M Leane Esqr Sheriff of Madras the sum of Rupees Two Annas Two & Pice Eight being half Mounting due to me. (Sgd) Wm Jackson

Rs. 2-2-8

No 1790
Town Majors Office
To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

In transmitting to you the annexed Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding 2d Battalion Artillery I am directed to request that you will ascertain from Gunner Ellis the individual therein alluded to and inform me in What manner he is willing to dispose of the Articles mentioned therein

Fort Saint George
9th August —
1838.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
(Signed) I. L. Doveton
Town Major

No 94
To The Town Major
Fort Saint George.

Sir

I have the honor to State for your information that Clothing for the Years 1835 and 36. and 2 quilts for 1835-and 36-37-and 38 due to Gunner Ellis late of the 2 Battalion Artillery are now lying in the Stores of the Battalion and as that man is about to be transported to new South Wales

I request you will favor me with instructions relative to the disposal —

H.M. 9 prs 2 Bde Artly
St Thos Mount
8th Augt 1838

(Signed) I. F. Back
Capt
Comdg H.M. 2 Bde 2 Bn Artly

(A true Copy)
(Signed) I. L. Doveton
Town Major

Read the following letter.

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency The Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Private Edward Mitchen of Her Majestys 4th (or the Kings own) Regiment of foot to such Place within Her Majesty's Dominions as The Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint.

2 I beg also to enclose a Statement in Duplicate (Containing the date of the Trial of the above named Edward Mitchen

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt
(Signed) I Minchin
Clerk of the Crown.

Crown Office - -
Madras - -
10th August 1838

No 783

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that the Prisoner Edwar Mitchen be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.

Ordered that the foregoing letter and the above Resolution

6) resolution be Communicated to the Marine Board, who will make Arrangements for embarking the Prisoner together with the other Convicts now in Her Majesty's Gaol on board the "Caledonia" giving Notice of the same to the Commissary General and doing whatever else may be needful on the occasion They are also requested to prepare a fresh Charter party Agreement in lieu of those formerly transmitted which will be Cancelled and to return the packet to the address of the Colonial Secretary at New South Wales in View to the necessary alteration being made in it.

Fort St. George
10th August 1838

/ Signed / H.G. Chamier
Chief Secretary

To The Marine Board. Recd 6 PM 10th & Entd 11 AM 11 Augt 1838
Sgd A.M.
and
Sheriff Recd 11 Entd & Retd ½ past 11 Oclock AM 11th Augt 1838
Sgd am
Sheriff

To The Town Major
Fort St. George.

Sir

In acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 9th Instant annexing Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion artillery, I have the honor to inform you that it is the wish of Gunner Ellis that the articles therein mentioned may be delivered to him, He will Embark on the 15th Instant.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed. & Hble
/ Signed / Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
11th August 1838

(7)

№ 96

To The Sheriff
of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith a Cotton Quilt for the Years 1835, 36 and likewise Clothing for the years 1835, 36 viz: 1 Cap & feather & one pair of woollen Trowsers due to Gunner Ellis late of the 2nd Batt. artillery & now under Sentence of transportation

I request you will have the goodness to Cause the same to be delivered to him & obtain his signature to the accompanying Acquittance Roll which they may be returned by the bearer.

No Quilt has been drawn for Gunner Ellis for 1837-38 as incorrectly stated in my letter to the Town Major bearing date 8th Instant.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed / J.F. Back Capt.
D.C. in Charge of R. [illegible]
Artillery

Mount
13th August 1838.

Acquittance Roll of Clothing for the Years 1835 & 1836 of the undermentioned individual late of the 2nd Battery.

I whose name is hereunto affixed do acknowledge to have rec'd the articles set opposite my Name and for the period herein Mentioned

№	Rank and Names	Cap with Feather	Jacket	Trowsers	Signature
1	Gunner — I Ellis	1	1	1	Sgd I Ellis

Fort St. George
13th August 1838.

Acquittance Roll Quills for the years 1835 and 1836 of the undermentioned individual late of the 2d Battalion Artillery.

I whose name is hereunto affixed do acknowledge to have received the article set opposite my name and for the period herein mentioned.-

No	Rank and Name	Quilt	Signature
1	Gunner — I Ellis —	One	/Sgd/ I Ellis

Fort Saint George
13th August 1838.

Sir

In reply to your letter of this date I beg to enclose the Two Acquittance Roll with the Signature of Ellis Gunner late of the 2d Battalion Artillery and now under Sentence of Transportation.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
/Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras.
13th August 1838

To Capt.n I. F. Back
S.O in Charge of Fd 2s
2d Battalion Artillery.-

Read the following letter.

No. 656

Madras Marine Board Office
8th August 1838.

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government No. 747 on a letter from the Clerk of the Crown dated 17th ultimo. I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to state that passage to

(9)

to Moolmeyne has been provided on the Bark Courier for the Convicts therein Mentioned at the rate of 26 Rupees each the Commissariat finding Provisions &c and the Commander providing a guard for their safe Custody.-

2 The Vessel has no medical man and she will sail about the 15th Instant.-

3 The Marine Survey Report of the Courier is herewith forwarded.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Secretary

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

No. 786

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council desires that the Nine Convicts Sentenced to Transportation by Her Majestys Court and now lodged in the Grand Gail may be embarked on board the Bark "Courier" on the terms engaged for by the Marine Board Viz.t At the rate of /25/ twenty five Rupees each Convicts the Commissariat finding Provisions &c and the Commander providing a Guard for their Safe Custody.-

The Sheriff of Madras will make over to the Marine Board the prisoners above referred to and the Commissary General will make the requisite arrangements for the supply of the usual provisions &c furnishing a Return of the same to this Office by the same to this Office by the 14th Instant for transmission to the Commissioner in Tenasserim Provinces.-

/Signed/ H.y Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St. George
13th August 1838

To The Marine Board Recd & Entd 2 Pm 13th Augt 1838 /Sgd/ a m
Secretary

Sheriff Recd & Entd ½ past 2 Pm 13th Augt 1838. /Sgd/ a m
Sheriff

Commissary General

8 10)

Sheriffs Office
Madras 13th August 1838.

Sir.

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 10th Instant I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the Margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial for Transportation to New South Wales has this day been received into my Custody—

Edward Mitchen
Late a Private in
Her Majestys fourth
(or the Kings own)
Regiment of Foot.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 14th August 1838.

Sir.

I have the honor to annex Name and description of an European Convict now under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales with a View that it may be taken as a Supplementary part of the Roll which I have already forwarded on the 18th July last—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Descriptive Roll of a European Convict in Her Majestys Gaol at Madras Patnam now under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales.

Names	What Regiment	Where Born	When Born	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Face	Mark	Remarks
Edward Mitchen	4th or Kings own	London	1812	5ft 7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Round	None	un Known.

Sheriffs Office
Madras
14th August 1838.

(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Official Memt

With reference to letter from this Office dated 7th Instant it is requested that the European Convicts under Sentence of transportation to New South Wales may be embarked on the "Caledonia" on the Morning of Thursday the 16th Instant—

(Sgd) Arthur Macleane
Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
14th August 1838—

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 14th August 1838

To The Master Attendant

Sir,

Please to supply a Boat for Conveying 18 Sets of Letters to the Barque Caledonia.

I am Sir
Your Obedt Servt
(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To
I F M'Kennie
Acting Assistant Master Attendant

Sir

I have the honor to request you will issue the Necessary Orders for Two Boats to be in readiness opposite the Custom House at day light on the Morning of Thursday the 16th Instant for the purpose of Conveying Eighteen European Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Barque "Caledonia"—

Sheriffs Office
Madras
14th August 1838

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

(Signed) &c &c &c

10 12

To the Officer Commanding
on Board the Caledonia.

Sir

I request you will receive on Board the Caledonia The Eighteen Sets of hand and leg Fetters for the providing on that Vessel and from me with a receipt for the same.

I am
Sir
Your Obed^{t} ^{o} Serv^{t}
Signed/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras. 14th August 1838.

Received on Board the Caledonia this 14th day of August 1838 of Arthur John Macleane Esq^{re} Sheriff of Madras Eighteen Sets of hand and leg Fetters.

/ Signed/ James Marshall
Chief Officer.

August 14th 1838.
on Board the Caledonia
Madras Roads.

To The Keeper of Her Majestys Gaol.

You are hereby directed to embark the Eighteen European Convicts as in margin Tomorrow at day light on Board the Barque Caledonia.

Two Boats will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purposes of taking the above named Convicts to the said Vessel.

/ Signed/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

15th August 1838

Nos	
1	William Moran
2	John Ellis
3	James Foran
4	Charles McLeod
5	Andrew Hunihan
6	John Ifsard
7	Charles Morris
8	James Carpenter
9	Patrick McNicholl
10	William Jackson
11	John McGuire
12	William Goodall
13	James Grace
14	Robert Aitken
15	Thomas Smith
16	Philip Maher
17	Edward Mitchen
18	Cornelius Callaghan.

(13)

Sheriffs Office
Madras 16th August 1838.

Sir

I request you will receive on Board the Barque Caledonia the Eighteen European Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales and Sign the Receipt which the Bearer of this one of my Officers will present to You for that purpose.

I am
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
/ Signed/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Nos	
1	William Moran
2	John Ellis
3	James Foran
4	Charles McLeod
5	Andrew Hunihan
6	John Ifsard
7	Charles Morris
8	James Carpenter
9	Patrick McNicholl
10	William Jackson
11	John McGuire
12	William Goodall
13	Cornelius Callaghan
14	James Grace
15	Robert Aitken
16	Thomas Smith
17	Philip Maher
18	Edward Mitchen

To The Officer Commanding
on Board the Barque Caledonia
Madras Roads.

Received on Board the Caledonia this 16th day of August 1838 of Arthur John Macleane Esquire Sheriff of Madras the Eighteen European Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales whose Names are hereunder particularized.

/ Signed/ James Marshall
Chief Officer.

Nos		Nos		Nos	
1	William Moran	7	Charles Morris	13	Cornelius Callaghan
2	John Ellis	8	James Carpenter	14	James Grace
3	James Foran	9	Patrick McNicholl	15	Robert Aitken
4	Charles McLeod	10	William Jackson	16	Thomas Smith
5	Andrew Hunihan	11	John McGuire	17	Philip Maher
6	John Ifsard	12	William Goodall.	18	Edward Mitchen.

To The Keeper of H M Gaol

With reference to my letter of this days date you are further directed to embark the Convicts therein mentioned at 6 O Clock Tomorrow in the Evening.

15th August 1838.

Signed/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

10 12

To the Officer Commanding
on Board the Caledonia

Sir

I request you will receive on Board the Caledonia The Eighteen Sets of hand and leg Fetters for the providing on that Vessel and from me with a receipt for the same.

Sheriffs Office
Madras
14th August 1838.

I am
Sir
Your Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Received on Board the Caledonia this 14th day of August 1838 of Arthur John Macleane Esq.re Sheriff of Madras Eighteen Sets of hand and leg Fetters.

August 14th 1838.
on Board the Caledonia
Madras Roads.

(Signed) James Marshall
Chief Officer.

To The Keeper of Her Majesty's Gaol.

No.	
1	William Moran
2	John Ellis
3	James Foran
4	Charles McLeod
5	Andrew Hanihan
6	John Ifsard
7	Charles Morris
8	James Carpenter
9	Patrick McNicholl
10	William Jackson
11	John McGuire
12	William Goodall
13	James Grace
14	Robert Aitken
15	Thomas Smith
16	Philip Maher
17	Edward Mitchen
18	Cornelius Callaghan.

You are hereby directed to embark the Eighteen European Convicts as in margin Tomorrow at day light on Board the Barque Caledonia.

Two Boats will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of taking the above named Convicts to the said Vessel.

(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

15th August 1838

(13)

Sheriffs Office
Madras 16th August 1838.

Sir

I request you will receive on Board the Barque Caledonia the Eighteen European Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales and Sign the receipt which the Bearer of this one of my Officers will present to You for that purpose.

No.	
1	William Moran
2	John Ellis
3	James Foran
4	Charles McLeod
5	Andrew Hanihan
6	John Ifsard
7	Charles Morris
8	James Carpenter
9	Patrick McNicholl
10	William Jackson
11	John McGuire
12	William Goodall
13	Cornelius Callaghan
14	James Grace
15	Robert Aitken
16	Thomas Smith
17	Philip Maher
18	Edward Mitchen

I am
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To The Officer Commanding
on Board the Barque Caledonia
Madras Roads.

Received on Board the Caledonia this 16th day of August 1838 of Arthur John Macleane Esquire Sheriff of Madras the Eighteen European Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales whose Names are hereunder particularized.

(Signed) James Marshall
Chief Officer.

No.		No.		No.	
1	William Moran	7	Charles Morris	13	Cornelius Callaghan
2	John Ellis	8	James Carpenter	14	James Grace
3	James Foran	9	Patrick McNicholl	15	Robert Aitken
4	Charles McLeod	10	William Jackson	16	Thomas Smith
5	Andrew Hanihan	11	John McGuire	17	Philip Maher
6	John Ifsard	12	William Goodall.	18	Edward Mitchen.

To The Keeper of H.M. Gaol

With reference to my letter of this days date you are further directed to embark the Convicts therein mentioned at 6 Oclock Tomorrow in the Evening.

15th August 1838.

(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

(Signed) &c. &c.

To The Acting Assistant Master Attendant.

Sir. With reference to my letter of Yesterdays date I have the honor to request that the Boats required for Conveying European Convicts may be supplied in the Evening Tomorrow at 6 Oclock.

Sheriffs Office.
Madras
15th August 1838.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Hble
Signed Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

No 695.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I am directed by the Marine Board to request that the Natives Convicts under Sentence of transportation may be embarked on the Courier in the forenoon of Saturday the 18th Instant.

Madras
Marine Board Office
15th August 1838.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed Arthur Macleane
Secretary

No
1 William Moran
2 John Ellis
3 James Foran
4 Charles McLeod
5 Andrew Hunihan
6 John Ifsard
7 Charles Morris
8 James Carpenter
9 Patrick McNicholl
10 William Jackson
11 John McGuire
12 William Goodall
13 Cornelius Callaghan
14 James Grace
15 Robert Aitken
16 Thomas Smith
17 Philip Maher
18 Edward Mitchen

Sheriffs Office
Madras 17th August 1838.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Eighteen European Convicts Named in the Margin were Yesterday Embarked on Board the Barque Caledonia Captain T L Symers Commander for Transportation to New South Wales.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your Most Obedt Hble Servant
Signed Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To the Secretary
Marine Board.

No 11.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 17th August 1838.

No
1 William Moran
2 John Ellis
3 James Foran
4 Charles McLeod
5 Andrew Hunihan
6 John Ifsard
7 Charles Morris
8 James Carpenter
9 Patrick McNicholl
10 William Jackson
11 John McGuire
12 William Goodall
13 Cornelius Callaghan
14 James Grace
15 Robert Aitken
16 Thomas Smith
17 Philip Maher
18 Edward Mitchen.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the Eighteen European Convicts named in the Margin have Yesterday been Embarked on Board the Barque Caledonia Captain T L Symers Commander for Transportation to New South Wales.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
Signed Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 17th August 1838.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Eighteen European Convicts named in the Margin have Yesterday been Embarked on Board the Barque Caledonia Captain T L Myers Commander for Transportation to New South Wales.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
Signed Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To The Clerk of the Crown.

To Acting Assistant Master Attendant

Sir. I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for a Boat to be in readiness opposite the Custom House.

10 / 14)

To The Acting Assistant Master Attendant.

Sir. With reference to my letter of yesterdays date I have the honor to request that the Boats required for Conveying European Convicts may be supplied in the Evening Tomorrow at 6 Oclock.

Sheriffs Office.
Madras - -
15th August 1838.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt & Hble
Signed Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

No 695.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I am directed by the Marine Board to request that the Native Convicts under Sentence of transportation to Moulmein may be embarked on the " " the forenoon of Saturday the 18th Instant.

Madras - -
Marine Board Office
15th August 1838.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed Arthur Macleane
Secretary

No.
1 William Moran
2 John Ellis
3 James Foran
4 Charles McLeod
5 Andrew Hunihan
6 John Ifsard
7 Charles Morris
8 James Carpenter
9 Patrick McNicholl
10 William Jackson
11 John McGuire
12 William Goodall
13 Cornelius Callaghan
14 James Grace
15 Robert Aitken
16 Thomas Smith
17 Philip Maher
18 Edward Mitchen

Sir,

Sheriffs Office
Madras 17th August 1838.

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Eighteen European Convicts named in the Margin were Yesterday Embarked on Board the Barque Caledonia Captain T L Symers Commander for Transportation to New South Wales.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To the Secretary
Marine Board.

No 11.

No.
1 William Moran
2 John Ellis
3 James Foran
4 Charles McLeod
5 Andrew Hunihan
6 John Ifsard
7 Charles Morris
8 James Carpenter
9 Patrick McNicholl
10 William Jackson
11 John McGuire
12 William Goodall
13 Cornelius Callaghan
14 James Grace
15 Robert Aitken
16 Thomas Smith
17 Philip Maher
18 Edward Mitchen.

Sir,

Sheriffs Office
Madras 17th August 1838.

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the Eighteen European Convicts named in the Margin have Yesterday been Embarked on Board the Barque Caledonia Captain T L Symers Commander for Transportation to New South Wales.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt & Servant
Signed Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George.

No
1 William Moran
2 John Ellis
3 James Foran
4 Charles McLeod
5 Andrew Hunihan
6 John Ifsard
7 Charles Morris
8 James Carpenter
9 Patrick McNicholl
10 William Jackson
11 John McGuire
12 William Goodall
13 Cornelius Callaghan
14 James Grace
15 Robert Aitken
16 Thomas Smith
17 Philip Maher
18 Edward Mitchen.

Sir,

Sheriffs Office
Madras 17th August 1838.

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Eighteen European Convicts named in the Margin have Yesterday been Embarked on Board the Barque Caledonia Captain T L Myers Commander for Transportation to New South Wales.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt & Servant
Signed Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To The Clerk of the Crown.

To Acting Assistant Master attendant

Sir. I have the honor to request You will issue the necessary Orders for a Boat to be in readiness opposite the Custom House.

House in the forenoon of Saturday the 18th Instant for the purpose of Conveying Nine Native Convicts under Sentence of transportation to the Barque Courier.—

Sheriffs Office.
Madras
17th August 1838.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obet. Servt.
Signed Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To The Keeper of H M Gaol.

No
1 Hyathee
2 Appavoo
3 Gungummah
4 Thummyah
5 Ponnumbalum
6 Wm Pendleton
7 Azzoo
8 Parthasarady
9 Barrack.

You are hereby directed to embark the Nine Native Convicts as per margin Tomorrow in the forenoon on the Barque Courier

A Boat will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of taking the above named Convicts to the said Vessel.

Signed Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sir

Sheriffs Office
Madras 17th August 1838.

No
1 Hyathee
2 Appavoo
3 Gungummah
4 Thummyah
5 Ponnumbalum
6 Wm Pendleton
7 Azzoo
8 Parthasarady
9 Barrack

I request you will receive on Board the Barque Courier the Nine Native Convicts named in the margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and Sign the Receipt which the Bearer of this Note of my Officer will present to you for that purpose.—

I am Sir
Your Obedt. Servant.
Signed Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To The Officer Commanding
on Board the Barque Courier
Madras Road.

No
7 Hyathee
2 Appavoo
3 Gungummah
4 Thummyah
5 Ponnumbalum
6 Wm Pendleton
7 Azzoo
8 Parthasarady
9 Barrack

Received on Board the Barque Courier this Eighteenth day of August 1838 of Arthur Johnstone Maclean Esquire Sheriff of Madras the Nine Native Convicts named in the margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast with Nine Sets of Fetters.—

Signed Wm Watson
Comg. Officer.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 18th August 1838

Sir,

No
1 Hyathee
2 Appavoo
3 Gungammah
4 Thummyah
5 Ponnumbalum
6 Wm Pendleton
7 Azzoo
8 Parthasarady
9 Barrack

I have the honor to Acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Nine Native Convicts named in the margin were this day Embarked on Board the Barque Courier Captain I Dixon Commander for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Signed Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board

No 12

Sheriffs Office
Madras 18th August 1838.

Sir

No
1 Hyathee
2 Appavoo
3 Gungummah
4 Thummyah
5 Ponnumbalum
6 Wm Pendleton
7 Azzoo
8 Parthasarady
9 Barrack

I have the honor to Acquaint you for the information of Government that the Nine Native Convicts named in the Margin were this day Embarked on the Barque Courier Captain I Dixon Commander for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Signed Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George.

Signed &c &c

18

Sheriff's Office
Madras 18th August 1838.

Sir

I have the honor to Acquaint you that the Nine Native Convicts Named in the Margin were this day Embarked on board the Bargue Courier Captain I Dixon Commander for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

No.
1 Hyathee
2 Appavoo
3 Gungummah
4 Kummyah
5 Ponnumbalum
6 Wm. Pendleton
7 Azzoo
8 Parthasarady
9 Barrack

To The Clerk of the Crown.

Messrs. Binny & Co. will thank the Sheriff of Madras for an Embarkation Certificate of the Convicts to Moulmein per "Courier" to Enable them to prepare the Bill for their Passage Money.

Madras 20th August 1838.

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Sheriff's Office
Madras 20th August 1838

I hereby Certify that the Nine Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast were on the 18th instant Embarked on Board the Barque Courier.

(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

No.
1 Hyathee
2 Appavoo
3 Gungammah
4 Kummyah
5 Ponnumbalum
6 William Pendleton
7 Azzoo
8 Parthasarady
9 Barrack

To Messrs. Binny & Co.

19

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice Two Warrants directing the Commitment of the Individuals named in the Margin belonging to the 41st Battalion artillery to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until their Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law Pursuant to the Orders made for that Purpose.

Fife Major Wm. Mollo
Gunner Wm. Bryan

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Sig.d) Fred.k Orme
Dy. Clerk of the Crown.

Crown Office
Madras
1st September 1838.

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice, Two warrants directing the Commitment of Privates Patrick Haten and John Gregory of H.M. 41st (or the Kings own) Regiment to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain, until the expiration of their Sentence of Imprisonment pursuant to the Order made for that Purpose.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Sig.d) J. Menchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
7th September 1838.

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice, a Warrant directing the Commitment of Private

Private Timothy Leahey of H M 4th or (or the Kings own) Regiment of Foot, to the Gaol of Madras, therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law, pursuant to the Order made for that Purpose.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Sigd J Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
7th September 1838.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, Accompanying I have the honor to forward the Precepts for Convening the next October Sessions. The Proclamation must be inserted as usual in the Fort Saint George Gazette.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Sigd J Minchin
Clerk of the Crown.

Crown Office
Madras
7th Septr 1838.

Proclamation

Madras
To Wit

By Virtue of a Precept to me directed Hereby Proclaim and give notice that a Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery in and for Fort Saint George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the Places and Factories Subordinate thereto will be holden at the Court House at Madras aforesaid on Monday the Eighth Day of October next ensuing the date hereof at Eleven O Clock in the Forenoon for the Trial of all Treasons Murders Felonies and other Crimes and Misdemeanors.

Misdemeanors had done or Committed within Fort Saint George or the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the Places and Factories Subordinate thereto and Dependant thereon.

And also that at the same time and place will be holden a Session of admiralty for the Trial of all Treasons Murders Piracies, Felonies Trespasses Misdemeanors and other Crimes and Offences done perpetrated or Committed on the High Seas.

And I hereby require and enjoin all Persons bound to Prosecute and give Evidence at the above Sessions or in any wise Concerned therein to attend at the time and Place abovementioned and not to depart without leave.

Dated this Seventh Day of September 1838.

Signed Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

No. 2078.

Town Majors Office

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

With reference to the Orders of the Chief Justice under date the 7th Instant for the reception of Private Patrick Katen and John Gregory of Her Majesty's 4th or Kings own Regiment into the Grand Gaol, I am directed to request that you will order the attendance of Your Office wherever most Convenient for the purpose of taking Charge of the Prisoners.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Sigd J. C. Doveton
Town Major.

Fort Saint George
10th September
1838.

22) Read the following Letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice Copies of Two Orders (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency The Commander in Chief for the Transportation of the Individuals named in the Margin belonging to the first Battalion Artillery to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales.

I beg also to enclose a Statement (in Duplicate) Containing the dates of the Trial of the abovenamed Individuals.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Sigd) I Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
7.th September 1838.

Left Major Wm Hogg
Gunner Jno Bryan

No. 911

Resolved that the Marine Board be requested to adopt measures for the Transportation of the two Prisoners named in the foregoing letter to New South Wales

The Sheriff will be desired to report to the Marine Board the arrival of the Prisoners.

(Sigd) Hy Chamier
Chief Secretary

Ely.
Hs

Fort St. George
11.th Sept.r 1838.

To the Marine Board Rec.d & Ent.d 12 a m 13 Sept.r a m
Secretary
Sheriff of Madras Rec.d & Ent.d 5 P m 13.th Sept.r a m

23

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a warrant directing the Commitment of Drummer Patrick Mackin of H.M 55.th Regiment to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that purpose

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Sigd) I Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
14.th September 1838.

Statement of Boats employed on Sloop Duke of Buccleuch on account of the Sheriff's Office for the Month of August 1838 in Landing Stores for Gunners of Artillery.

Year Month and Date	Name of the Ship and Particulars	No of Boats	Private Boats: Description	Value	Hire	Total
1838 Aug.t 14	To Landing 18 Lds of Pallets to the 63 Barges	1	Catamaran	1 3 0	2 6	4 12
15 2	To Ditto landing 2 Lds Shot in the 63 Barges	2	Ditto	2 6 0	4 12	
18 1	To Ditto landing 1 Ld Powder in the 63 Barges	1	Ditto	1 3 0	2 6	
	To Conveying the Artillery Guard to the Barque Courier	4	Ditto		8 0	

Total 4 12

Arthur Gracious Company's Pilot
Duke Buccleuch

Madras
Sheriff's Office
14.th Sept.r 1838.

Judicial Department.

N:o 932

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 18th September 1838.

Read the following letters from the Clerk of the Crown.

Forwarding a Copy of an Order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Private Timothy Leahey of H.M 4th Regt to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint and a Statement Containing the date of the trial of the above named individual. / Here enter 11th September 1838 /

Forwarding a Descriptive Return of Private Timothy Leahey of H.M 4th Regt sentenced to transportation. / Here enter 14th do /

Forwarding a Copy of an Order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of Drummer Patrick Mackin of H.M 55 Regt to such place as the Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint and a Statement Containing the date of the trial of the above named individual. / Here enter 14th do /

Para 1 The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that the Prescioners Timothy Leahey and Patrick Mackin be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, and that the Marine Board be requested to adopt measures for their embarkation to that Colony.

2 The Sheriff will be desired to Notify to the Marine Board the arrival of the above named Convicts

/ A true Extract /
/ Sgd / H Chamier

To The Sheriff of

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a warrant directing the Commitment of Color Serjeant John Smith of H.M 4th (or the Kings own) Regiment to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until the Expiration of his Sentence of Imprisonment pursuant to the Orders made for that Purpose

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
/ Sgd / I Menchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
19th September 1838

N:o 944. Fort St. George 21st September, 1838.

Sir,

Jud:l Dept:t

Mr. Stokes late a Lieutenant in the Honorable Company's Service - and now Confined under a Sentence of Imprisonment, in the Madras Gaol, having Sent to Government a Medical Certificate Stating that his life is in danger, unless immediately released I have to request that you will allow him to be kept pending a reference to the Supreme Government, under Charge of One of your Officers, a distance from the Common Gaol.

Under this permission, Mr. Stokes
2
will select in Communication with you his future residence, until the final orders from the

Government

Government of India shall be received and which will hereafter be Communicated to you.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
(Sigd) J H Chamier
Chief Secretary

To The Sheriff of Madras

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort Saint George

Sir

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Yesterdays date, stating that Mr. Stokes had sent to Government a Medical Certificate to the effect that his life was in danger unless he was released from gaol, and requesting me to allow him to be kept pending a reference to the Supreme Government under Charge of one of my Officers at a distance from the Common Gaol, and stating also that Mr. Stokes would under this permission select future place of residence in Communication with me until final Orders from the Government of India should be received.

2d I sincerely regret that after giving the wishes of Government my anxious Consideration I consider myself legally precluded from Complying with them. Mr Stokes having been Committed to the Gaol under the Chief Justices warrant I have no power at all to discharge him and as to Confining him elsewhere I beg to observe that my Jurisdiction over a Criminal or legal power to Confine him does not extend

extend beyond the limits of the Goal; and if I were to release Mr. Stokes under the Orders of Government, I should cease to have any Control over him whatever.

3 If there should be any doubt in the mind of Government upon this point I beg to suggest that it be referred to their law officers for an opinion.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Madras
Sheriffs Office
22d September 1838

Sheriffs Office
Madras 25th September 1838.

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the Margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial for Transportation to New South Wales) was on the 10th Instant received into my Custody.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. H. Baillie
Deputy Sheriff

Late a Private in Her Majestys Fourth (or the Kings own) Regiment of foot.

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

No 902

Madras Marine Board Office
28th September 1838.

Sir

I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to forward the Accompanying tender of the Ship Gaillardon for

"Requested to be returned"

for the Conveyance of European Convicts to New South Wales at the rate of 550 Rupees each

2 The No. of Convicts to be transported is four of whom only one has been received into the Jail and is ready to embark.

See Order of Govt. Nos 911 & 932 dated 11 & 18 September /38.

3 The Agents of the Gaillardon have states that the Vessel has no Medical Officer but one of the 19 Convicts embarked at Calcutta was formerly an apothecary in the service of the Bengal Government and his services will be available in Case of need and the Vessel is provided with the necessary Medicines which were examined at Calcutta under the direction of the Medical Board and in the event of 3 or more Convicts proceeding to New South Wales the Commander would have no Objection to grant a free passage to and from Sydney for an apothecary who may be sent in Charge.

4 The Board beg to recommend that the tender be accepted for 1 Convict or as many as may be ready to embark at the time of the Vessels departure without that provision which requires a Medical Officer.

5 The Board beg to leave it for the Consideration of Government whether as the Government of Bengal have embarked 19 Convicts without the provision of Medical attendance beyond that above specified it may be proper to embark the

the man ready to proceed from this Presidency.

6 The agents have also reported that the departure of the Vessel will be deferred until the Morning of the 30th Instant.

7 The Marine Survey Report of the Gaillardon is herewith sent.

8 The rates allowed on former Occasions are as follows.

1834 May	Ship Mersey	600 Rs	for each Convict
" Sept.	Victoria	600	Do
1835 Jan.	Resource	400	Do
March	Patriot	400	Do
1836 May	Swallow	800	Do
1837 March	Dumergue	700	Do
1838 July	Caledonia	550	Do

I have the honor to be Sir

(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Secretary

No 976

Agreeably to the recommendation of the Marine Board the Right Honorable the Governor in Council Authorizes the Acceptance of the tender of the "Gaillardon" for the Conveyance of One or as as many more Convicts as may be ready for embarkation to New South Wales on the 30th Instant on the terms proposed Viz. Rupees (550) five hundred and fifty per man the Vessel finding provisions. Water &c and the necessary Guard.

The Commissary General will see that Bedding and other Articles usually supplied from Commissariat

Signed A. Maclean Sec. to Govt.

30/

Commissariat on the embarcation of European Convicts are duly furnished to the above party.

Fort St. George
28th September 1838

/ Signed / H.Y. Chamier
Chief Secy

To The Marine Board Recd 6 P.M. 28 Entd a m 29 Sept. a.m. Secy
Sheriff & Recd 1/2 past 2 P.M. 29 Sept. a.m. Sheriff
Commissary General Recd Entd & Extd 1/2 12 am 29 Sept 1838.

Official Memorandum

Requested that a Descriptive Roll of the European Convict who is now under Sentence of transportation to New South Wales, may be transmitted to this Office

Madras
Marine Bd Office
29 September/38

/ Signed / Arthur Maclean
Secretary

To The Sheriff of Madras.

To The Keeper of Her Majestys Gaol

Please to furnish to this Office with least possible delay a Descriptive Roll of the European Convict Timothy Leahey who is now under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales.

29th Sept. 1838.

/ Sigd / Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Sir

I have the honor to annex a Descriptive Roll of the European Convicts now under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales in order that it may meet the desire expressed in your Official Memorandum of this days date.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed. Servant
/ Signd / Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
29th September 1838

Descriptive Roll of an European Convict in Her Majestys Gaol at Madrapatnam now under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales.—

Name	What Regiment or where Born	When Born	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Face	Mark	Remarks
Timothy Leahey	4th or Dublin Kings own Regiment	1809	5 7 8 I.	Fair	Brown	Grey	Oval	None	Since these 20 days under my Charge behaved well.—

Sheriffs Office
Madras...
29th September 1838

/ Signed / Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

No 907

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to request that the Convict now in Her Majestys Jail under Sentence of transportation to New South Wales may be embarked on the Gillardon on the evening of Monday next.

Madras
Marine Board Office
29th Sept. 1838.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed. Servt.
/ Signed / Arthur Maclean
Secretary

To I F Mackennie Esqre
Acting Assistant Master Attendant.

Sir

I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for a Boat to lie in readiness opposite the Custom House this Evening at 4 o'Clock for the purpose of

/ Signed / A.C. Genl

of Conveying an European Convict under Sentence of Transportation to the Barque Gaillardon.—

Sheriff's Office
Madras
1st October 1838

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras 1st October 1838.

Sir

I request you will receive on Board the Barque Gaillardon the European Convict named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation for New South Wales and Sign the Receipt which the Bearer of this One of my Officers will present to you for that purpose.—

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To The Officer Commanding
on Board the Barque Gaillardon
Madras Roads.

Timothy Leahey

Received on Board the Barque Gaillardon this 1st day of October 1838 of Arthur John Maclean Esquire Sheriff of Madras the European Convict named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales with Letters.—

Madras Roads
October 1st 1838.

Signed/ G. P. Lambert
Comm.g Off.r

To The Keeper of the Gaol

You are hereby directed to embark the European Convict named in the Margin this Evening at 4 Oclock on Board the Barque Gaillardon.
A Boat will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of taking the above named Convict to the said Barque.—

Timothy Leahey

Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
1st October 1838

Sheriff's Office
Madras 2d October 1838

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the European Convict named in the Margin was Yesterday Embarked on Board the Barque Gaillardon Captain James Rapson Commander for Transportation to New South Wales.—

Timothy Leahey

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

No 13

Sheriff's Office
Madras 2d October 1838.

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the European Convict named in the

Timothy Leahey

Signed/ A. C. Gen.l

of Conveying an European Convict under Sentence of
Transportation to the Barque Gaillardon.—

Sheriffs Office
Madras
1st October 1838

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To The Officer Commanding
on Board the Barque Gaillardon
Madras Roads.

Sir

I request you will receive on Board the
Barque Gaillardon the European Convict named in
Timothy Leakey the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to
New South Wales and sign the receipt which the
Bearer of this One of my Officers will present to you
for that purpose.—

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras 1st October 1838.

Received on Board the Barque Gaillardon
this 1st day of October 1838 of Arthur John Maclean
Timothy Leakey Esquire Sheriff of Madras the European Convict
named in the Margin under Sentence of transportation
to New South Wales with Letters.—

Madras Roads
October 1st 1838.

Signed/ G.P. Lambert
Comm.g Off.r

To The Keeper of H.M. Gaol

You are hereby directed to embark the
Timothy Leakey European Convict named in the margin this Evening
at 4 Oclock on Board the Barque Gaillardon.
A Boat will be in readiness opposite the
Custom House for the purpose of taking the above
named Convict to the said Barque.—

Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
1st October 1838

Sheriffs Office
Madras 2d October 1838

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for
the information of the Marine Board that the
Timothy Leakey European Convict named in the margin was
Yesterday Embarked on Board the Barque Gaillardon
Captain James Rapson Commander for Transportation
to New South Wales.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

No 13

Sheriffs Office
Madras 2d October 1838.

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information
Timothy Leakey of Government that the European Convict named in
the

Sheriffs Office
Madras 6th October 1838

Sir,

I request you will give Orders to as Sufficient Numbers of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at Her Majestys Gaol on Monday the 8th day of October Instant at 8 Oclock in the Morning for the purpose of Escorting the Prisoners for trial to the Court House and thence to the Gaol & to lend their Assistance during the period the ensuing Sessions shall last.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Sgd) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To
The Superintendant of Police
Madras.

Madras. Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith and so forth To Henry Gibbs Keeper of Her Majestys Gaol at Madras Greeting We Command you that you have the Body of Oliver Day Stokes by whatsoever name Called now detained in your Custody (unlawfully as it is said) together with the day and Cause of the taking and detaining of the said Oliver Day Stokes before our Justices of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras at the Court House in the Town of Madras aforesaid on Saturday next the Sixth day of October Instant at Eleven Oclock in the forenoon to do and receive and be subjected to what our said Justices shall then and there Consider of him in this behalf Witness Sir Robert Buckley Comyn Knight Chief Justice at

(Sgd) Robert Comyn

L.S.

at Madras aforesaid the Second Day of October in the year of our Reign.

(Signed) I Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

(Signed) N B Acworth
Attorney for the Prisoner

I Henry Gibbs Keeper of Her Majestys Criminal Gaol at Madras do hereby Certify to the Justices of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras at the Court House that before the Coming of this Writ to me to Wit on the Twenty first day of September in the First year of our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith and in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and Thirty Seven Lieutenant Oliver Day Stokes of the Fourth Regiment of Native Infantry was Committed to my Custody by the Honorable Sir Robert Buckley Comyn Knight Chief Justice of Her Majestys Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras by a Warrant under His hand and Seal bearing date the Eleventh day of August and year aforesaid and which said Warrant is hereto annexed and I do further Certify that this is the only Cause of taking of the said Lieutenant Oliver Day Stokes of the Fourth Regiment of Native Infantry whose body I have ready to produce as within I am Commanded.

(Sgd) H Gibbs
Keeper of Her Majestys
Criminal Gaol at Madras

the margin has yesterday been Embarked on Board the Barque Gaillardon Captain James Rapson Commander for Transportation to New South Wales.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
Signed/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To
The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St.e George.

Sir.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 2d. October 1838.

I have the honor to acquaint you that the European Convict named in the Margin has Timothey Leahey yesterday been Embarked on Board the Barque Gaillardon Captain James Rapson Commander for Transportation to New South Wales.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
Signed/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To
The Clerk of the Crown.

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice, Two warrants directing the Commitment of the Individuals named in the Margin of H M Regiments to the Gaol of Madras Private R Grattan 4 R.t F. therein to remain until their Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law Pursuant to the Order made for that Purpose

a Wm Bailey 39 th Regt

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed/ Fred.k Arma

Crown Office
Madras -
1st October 1838.

To The Political agent
to Government

Sir

I have the honor to enclose seven Subpoenas for Individuals whose names are particularized in the Margin as they are as I am informed Residents within the Palace of His Highness the Nabob. and I request you will forward the same to them and return their answers so early as possible to enable me to make my return to the Court.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
Signed/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

No
1 Coonthun Laul
2 Yamatsatoo Dovoolah
3 Dandoonegalagom
4 Lutchmenpersaud
5 Mahomed Yoosoof
6 Allyabagom
7 Sumbah.

Sheriffs Office
Madras -
5th October 1838

No 14

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St.e George

Sir,

I have the honor to request that Orders may be given to Strike off at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press if possible by Tomorrow One hundred Calendars and Seventy Jury Lists as per Order of Government Date 20th January 1835.

Two Quires and Twenty Sheets of Demy are transmitted for the purpose Viz.t

Two Quires and two Sheets for Calendars
Eighteen Sheets for Jury Lists.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
Sig.d Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras -
5th October 1838

the margin has yesterday been Embarked on Board the Barque Gaillardon Captain James Rapson Commander for Transportation to New South Wales

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t to Serv.t
Signed Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To
The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 2d October 1838.

I have the honor to acquaint you that the European Convict named in the Margin has Yesterday been Embarked on Board the Barque Gaillardon Captain James Rapson Commander for Transportation to New South Wales

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servt
Signed Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Timothy Leahey

To
The Clerk of the Crown.

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice, Two warrants directing the Commitment of the Individuals named in the Margin of H M Regiments to the Gaol of Madras thereon to remain until their Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law Pursuant to the Order made for that Purpose

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed Fred.k Arma
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Private R Grattan 4th Regt
Wm Bailey 39th do

Crown Office
Madras
2d October 1838.

To The Political agent
to Government

Sir

I have the honor to enclose seven Subpoenas for Individuals whose names are particularized in the Margin as they are as I am informed Residents within the Palace of His Highness the Nabob and I request you will forward the same to them and return their answers so early as possible to enable me to make my return to the Court.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t to Servt
Signed Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

№
1 Coonthun Laul
2 Yamatsadoo Doodlah
3 Dandoonegabagom
4 Lutchmenperstaud
5 Mahomed Yoosoop
6 Allyabagom
7 Sumbah.

Sheriffs Office
Madras
5th October 1838

№ 14

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to request that Orders may be given to Strike off at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press if possible by Tomorrow One hundred Calendars and Seventy Jury Lists as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835.

Two Quires and Twenty Sheets of Demy are transmitted for the purpose Viz.t

Two Quires and two Sheets for Calendars
Eighteen Sheets for Jury Lists.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servt
Sigd Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
5th October 1838

To The Sheriff of the Town of Madraspatnam and its Dependencies and to the Keeper of His Majestys Gaol there.

Whereas His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Peregrine Maitland Commander in Chief of all the Forces Serving under the Presidency of Fort Saint George hath notified to me The Honorable Sir Robert Buckley Comyn Knight Chief Justice of His Majestys Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras That Lieutenant Oliver Day Stokes of the Fourth Regiment of Native Infantry has been Tried for Murder and found Guilty of Manslaughter and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be imprisoned for the Space of Two Years and Six Months in such place and Commencing from such time as the said Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct And Whereas the said Commander in Chief has given directions that the said Lieutenant Oliver Day Stokes be imprisoned in the Gaol of Madras and the period of such imprisonment is to be Calculated from the date of the arrival of the said Lieutenant Oliver Day Stokes in the said Gaol And Whereas in pursuance of the Powers and Authorities Vested in me as one of the Judges of the said Supreme Court I have by my Warrant Ordered that the said Lieutenant Oliver Day Stokes be received into the Common Gaol of Madras in pursuance of the said Sentence

Sig'd R Comyn Ch. J.

L. S.

and for the period thereby awarded.

Wherefore I require you the said Sheriff forthwith to apprehend and take the said Lieutenant Oliver Day Stokes and Convey him to His Majestys Gaol in and for the Town of Madras and deliver him to the Keeper thereof with this Precept And you the Keeper of the said Gaol are hereby Commanded to receive the said Lieutenant Oliver Day Stokes into your Custody in the said Gaol and him safely Keep until the expiration of the said Sentence. Given under my Hand at Madras in the East Indies this Eleventh Day of August in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and thirty Seven.

Signed James Minchin Clerk of the Crown.

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.

Crown Side.

Sittings after the 4th Term 1838.

October 6th

In the Matter of Oliver Day Stokes Esquire

The said Oliver Day Stokes being brought up under the Writ of Habeas Corpus ad Subjiciendum which issued in this Matter on the Second Instant directed to Henry Gibbs the Keeper of the Madras Gaol. Upon the Motion of the Advocate General and upon reading the return made to the Writ of Habeas Corpus and the Warrant of Commitment annexed thereto It is Ordered that the said Oliver Day Stokes be Discharged out of the Custody of the Sheriff of Madras

Sig'd R Comyn
" Edw'd I Gambier

L. S.

A True Copy
Sig'd J Minchin
Clerk of the Crown.

By the Court
Sig'd J Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

No 168

To The Sheriffs of Madras

Sir.

In returning the inclosed three Subpoenas out of the seven received with your letter of the 5th Instant; I have the honor to annex, for your information, Copy of a Note of this day's date received in reply from His Highness The Nabob Mookhtar.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most Obed.t Servant
(Sgd) H Walpole
Government Agent.

Govt. Agents Office
8th October 1838.

Shady Mahl
8th October 1838.

His Highness the Prince Azeem Jah Bahauder Yeo Yeo Yeo presents his Compliments to The Government Agent, and in returning the Accompanying 3 of the 7 Subpoenas, received in the Government Agents Note of the 6th Instant, the remaining 4 having been delivered to the parties, to whom they were addressed, begs to inform him, that Yamateeso Doulah on being served with his Subpoenas returned it stating that he is indisposed and therefore unable to attend at the Court, and that allya Begum and Sumbah are not at home.

(A true Copy)
(Sgd) H Walpole
Government Agent.

To The Military Secretary
to His Excellency the
Commander in Chief

Sir.

I think it right to make you aware for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that the Six prisoners mentioned below have applied to me for Copies of the Commitments under which they were placed in Her Majesty's Gaol with the View as I believe of impugning their legality - Three of these prisoners are Committed under a provision of the British Mutiny Act, by the Officer Commanding their Regiment and three under the Warrant of the Honble the Chief Justice. The latter has, in the recent instance of Mr. Stokes late a Lieutenant in the Company's Service, been decided to be illegal, and some doubts exist as to whether the provision of the British Mutiny Act under which the three men first alluded to were Committed is applicable to India I therefore think it right that I should give notice of the probability of these six men being released from Her Majesty's Gaol, in order that His Excellency the Commander in Chief may take such measures as he may Consider necessary for securing their persons in such an event.

It may be as well that I should mention that these men may find some difficulty in taking advantage of any technical objection that may exist to their Confinement in Her Mt. Gaol as the Supreme Court have not thought it right to allow them the benefit of the Establishment for this purpose.

I have

Madras -
Sheriffs Office
8th October 1838

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Sigd Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Prisoners Referred to above

P. Keaton 4th or Kings own Regt
P. Callaghan - Do
G. Barrowclough - Do
J. Smith - - - Do
J. Cownley - - - Do
J. Gregory - - - Do

To Arthur Macleane Esqre
Sheriff
Madras

Sir,

His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to acknowledge your letter of the 8th Instant addressed to his Military Secretary on the Subject of Committal of the Military Prisoners now in the Jail at Madras. and to express His Excellency's thanks and high sense of your Courtesy and Consideration in favoring him with a Communication of such importance to the public service.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Sigd R Alexander
Judge Advocate General
of the Army

Judge Advocate Genls Office
Fort Saint George -
8th October 1838 -

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.-
Crown Side.

Fourth Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery for the year 1838
October 8th -

The Queen on the Prosecution of Albert Pinson Esqre
against
Frederica and
James Nestor

For Larceny and for Receiving

Upon reading the several Depositions of Witnesses taken before Alexander Fairlie Bruce Esquire Justice of the Peace Zillah of Chengleput in the Case of the above named Frederica and James Nestor who were Committed to the Gaol of Madras on a Charge of Stealing and for receiving Sixty Nine Rupees the Property of the said Albert Pinson.-
It is Ordered by this Court having no Jurisdiction to try the abovenamed Prisoners that the said Frederica and James Nestor be Discharged from the Custody of the Sheriff of Madras and be Delivered to the Chief Magistrate and Superintt of Police for the Purpose of their being forwarded to Arthur Freese Esqre the Magistrate of the Zillah of Chengleput.-

Sigd J Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

A True Copy
Sigd Fredk Arme
Dy Clerk of the Crown.

Read the following letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice Copies of Two Orders (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency The Commander in Chief for the Transportation of the Individuals of H.M. Regiments as named in the Margin to such Place within Her Majestys Dominions as The Right Honorable the Governor shall appoint and a Statement (in Duplicate) Containing the dates of the Trial of the above named Individuals.

2. I beg also to forward (in Duplicate) a Copy of the Descriptive return of the above named Richard Grettan as forward to me by the Deputy adjutant General H.M. Forces.

Private Wm. Bailey 39th Regt. a Rd Grettan 4th Do.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Sigd) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
5th October 1838.

No. 1007.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that the Prisoners Wm Bailey and R. Grettan be transported to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales. and that the Marine Board be requested to adopt measures for their embarkation to that Colony.

(Sgd) G
a Pde
J.S
a Coll.L.

2

The Sheriff will be desired to notify to the Marine Board the arrival of the above named Convicts.

(Signed) H.T. Chamier
Chief Secry.

Fort St. Geo:
9th Octr 1838.

To the Marine Board. Rd 6 PM 10th Ent. a/m 11th October
(Sgd) a/m Secretary

Sheriff Recd 9 Ent 11 o'clock A.M. 12 Octr 38 (Sgd) a/m Sheriff

To The Gaoler of Madras.

You will be pleased under the 27th Clause of the act of the 1st Victoria Chap 27. to deliver up to the Charge of the Noncommissioned officer herewith sent the three Individuals Viz. Privates George Barrowclough Patrick Callaghan, and John Cownley of H.M. 4th The Kings Own "Committed to your Custody under my authority as Commanding the Corps on the 25th Ultimo

Fort Saint George
11th Octr 1838.

(Signed) Henry Irving Major
Commanding
H.M. 4th The Kings own Regt

Sir,

Fort St. George
11th October
1838.

I have the honor to forward, by Command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief Warrants for the Committal of Privates Patrick Katen and John Gregory of the 4th The Kings Own Regt. in accordance with the Sentences awarded by a General Court Martial.

I have.

Arthur Maclean Esq.re
Sheriff of Madras
&c &c &c

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Humble
Servant
(Sgd) Henry W Burton
Lt.a Colonel B.M. 4.th Regt.
Commdg Troops in Garrison

Fort Saint George
13.th October 1838.

Please to deliver to the non Commissioned
Officer in Charge the private of the Regiment
under my Command named in the Margin whose
period of Imprisonment expires this day

John Gregory

(Sgd) Henry Irving Major
Commanding
B.M. 4.th The Kings Own

To The Gaoler or Keeper
of B.M. Gaol
Fort Saint George

The Queen on the Prosn. of
Davay Mulleearjoon Mulleeswar
and another
against
Josee Mahaseva Timmajee
For Perjury.

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the Honor to inform you that the
above named Josee Mahaswara Timmajee against
whom a Bench Warrant was issued at the last Sessions of
Oyer and Terminer has this day entered into a Recognizance
with his two Sureties for his appearance at the Next
Sessions

Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery to
Try his Traverse to a Certain Indictment found against
him for Perjury.

Crown Office
Madras
15.th Octr. 1838.

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) Fredk. Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Read the following letter

No. 1987 of 1838.

Judicial Department.

To The Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George

Sir

I do transmitting to you the accompanying
extract paragraph 25.th of a Despatch from the Honorable
Court of Directors dated the 16.th May last No 2 I am
directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request
that you will be pleased with the Sanction of the Right
Honorable the Governor in Council to furnish this Government
with information regarding the plan of the Machinary of the
tread Mills constructed in the Gaols under the Madras
presidency and also the materials of which they are composed
and how they have been found to answer with any further
information His Lordship in Council may deem it advisable
to furnish on the Subject.

Bombay Castle
17.th September 1838.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt.
(Sgd) J. Willoughby
Secy to Govt.

No 986

Ordered to be Communicated to the Court of Faujdary
Adalut the Military Board and the Sheriff of Madras
with

with reference to the Order of Government dated the 17th July
(5yj Cy last No. 714. and with a request that they will be pleased
" Jd to expedite the Submission of the information therein
" Chd. required from them respectively relative to the Tread-
Mills in the Jails at Chingleput and Chittoor and in
Her Majesty's Jail at the Presidency and will lay
the same before Government in Triplicate for record
in this Department and for transmission to the
Supreme Government and the Government of Bombay.

Sig[d] H[y] Chamier
Chief Sec[y].

Fort St. Geo[e]
2[d] October 1838

To The Foujdaut-
Military Board.

Entered in the F[t] W[m] Registers Office 3[d] Oct[r] 1838.
Received 10 A M 3[d] Oct[r] 1838 Rec[d] to 5 P M 3[d] Oct[r] 1838
(Sig[d] Wm Douglas
Register

Ent[d] 18th Oct[r] 1838 rec[d] 1/2 p 2 rel[d] 1/4 before 4 P M
(Sig[d] A M
Sheriff

Sheriff Rec[d] 6 o'clock P M 16th Ent[d] Hist[l] 17th Oct[r] 1838
(Sig[d] A M
Sheriff

No 4202

To The Sheriff
of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will do me the favor to deliver the enclosed Petitions with the Commander in Chief's thereon, to William Moss late Fife Major 1st Battalion artillery now a Prisoner in Her Majesty's Gaol under Sentence of transportation.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Sig[d] W R Haig

Adjut Gen[l] Office
Fort St. George
16th October 1838.

Fort Saint George Madras
16th October 1838.

No 4785. Pte Slater

Please to deliver to the Non Commissioned Officer in Charge the private of the Regiment under my Command named in the Margin whose first period of Imprisonment expires this day.

Signed Henry Irving
Major Commanding
H M 4 to The Kings Own Regt.

To The Gaoler or Keeper
of H M Gaol
Madras.

William Moss late Fife Major in the 1st Bn 3d Regt of Artillery
Richard Grattan Private in H M 4th Kings Own Regt of Foot
Entered in H M Gaol on the 15 Oct 1838
Entered in H M Gaol on the 4 Oct 1838.

Sheriff's Office
Madras 15th October 1838.

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government dated the 11th Sept[r] last and 9th October Instant I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Names of the two Prisoners Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported to New South Wales as well as their respective dates of admittance into my Custody are particularized in the Margin

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed[t] & Serv[t]
Signed Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Sheriff's Office
Madras 19th October 1838.

Sir

William Bailey late a Private in H M 39 Regt of Foot.

With reference to the Orders of Government dated the 9th Instant I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that

with reference to the Order of Government dated the 17th July
last No. 714. and with a request that they will be pleased
to expedite the Submission of the information therein
required from them respectively relative to the Treadmills in the Jails at Chingleput and Chittoor and in
Her Majesty's Jail at the presidency and will lay
the same before Government in Triplicate for record
in this Department and for transmission to the
Supreme Government and the Government of Bombay.

Sig[d] H Y Chamier
Chief Sec[y]

Fort St. Geo[e]
2d October 1838

To The Foujdaul-
Military Board.

Entered in the F.M. Registers Office 3d Oct[r] 1838.
Received 10 A.M. 3d Oct[r] 1838 Rec[d] to 5 P.M. 3d Oct[r] 1838.
(Sig[d] Wm Douglas
Register)

Ente[d] 16th Oct[r] 1838 rec[d] 1/p 2 rel[d] 1/4 before 4 P.M.
(Sig[d] A.M.
Sheriff

Sheriff Rec[d] 6 o'clock P.M. 16th Ente[d] & rel[d] 17th Oct[r] 1838
(Sig[d] A.M.
Sheriff

No 4202

To The Sheriff
of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will
do me the favor to deliver the enclosed Petitions with
the Commander in Chief's thereon, to William Moss
late Fife Major 1st Battalion artillery now a
Prisoner in Her Majesty's Gaol under Sentence of
transportation.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Sig[d] W R Haig
Adjut Gen[l] Office
Fort St. George
16th October 1838.

William Moss late Fife Major in the 1st Battalion of Artillery Received in H.M. Gaol on the 15 Oct[r] 1838

Richard Grattan a Private in H.M. 4th Kings Own Regt. of Foot Received in H.M. Gaol on the 16th Oct[r] 1838.

No 4285. Pa[s] Hales

To The Gaoler or Keeper
of H.M. Gaol
Madras.

Fort Saint George Madras
16th October 1838.

Please to deliver to the Non Commissioned
Officer in Charge the private of the Regiment under
my Command named in the Margin whose first
period of Imprisonment expires this day.

Signed Henry Irving
Major Commanding
H.M. 94 to The Kings Own
Regt.

Sheriff's Office
Madras 15th October 1838.

Sir

With reference to the Orders of
Government dated the 11th Sept[r] last and 9th October
Instant I have the honor to report to you for the
information of the Marine Board that the Names
of the two Prisoners Sentenced by a General Court
Martial to be Transported to New South Wales
as well as their respective dates of admittance
into my Custody are particularized in the Margin

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed[t] & Serv[t]
Signed Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Sheriff's Office
Madras 19th October 1838.

Sir

William Bailey
late a Private
in H.M. 39 Regt
of Foot.

With reference to the Orders of Government
dated the 9th Instant I have the honor to report
to you for the information of the Marine Board
that

That the Prisoner named in the Margin under Sentence
(by a General Court Martial for Transportation to New
South Wales) was received this day into my Custody.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) I. S. Baillie
Dy Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 18.th October 1838

Sir,

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 18.th September last I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the Margin (under Sentence by a General Court Martial for Transportation to New South Wales) was received this day into my Custody.—

Patrick MacKin
late a Drummer
in H.M. 55.th Reg.t
of foot.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Sig.d) J. Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Sheriffs Office
Madras 22 October 1838

Sir,

I have the honor to annex hereto an Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners who were tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at Madras on the 8.th day of October 1838 and request that you will order the Prisoners therein named to be kept to Hard Labor agreeably to the Sentence passed upon them by the Court.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Sig.d) J. Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To The Superintendent of Police
Madras.

Extract from the Calendar of Persons Tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at the Town of Madras on Monday the Eighth day of October 1838 Before the Supreme Court &c.—

Sentences

No.	Names	Charges	Verdicts	Sentences
1	Joseph Taylor	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then be Discharged.—
2	Ramadawmy	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then be Discharged.—
3	Coothaptah	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then be Discharged.—
4	Borkodeen	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Attabad for the Term of One Year and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then be Discharged.—

(Signed) James Allinshii
Clerk of the Crown.

No. 68. Commencement of Supreme Court Calendar for 11.th October 1838.

(A true Copy)
J. Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Sir.

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice, a Warrant directing the Commitment of Private Nicholas Butler of Her Majesty's 13th Light Dragoons, to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order for that purpose.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed Fred.k Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown.

Crown Office
Madras
23d October 1838.

No 94

To The Sheriff
Madras

Sir

I have the honor to request you will have the goodness to furnish me with a Certificate for Drummer Patrick Macken of Her Majesty's 55th Regiment stating the date of his admittance into Madras Gaol in order that I may be enabled to draw his Pay up to that Period.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
Signed W B Bernard.
Dy Paymaster

Poonamallee
My Pay Office
25 October 1838.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 25th October instant I have the honor to forward to you the accompanying Certificate.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
Signed Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
27th October 1838.

+ To Captain W B Bernard
Deputy Paymaster
Poonamallee

I hereby Certify that Patrick Macken late a Drummer in Her Majesty's 55th Regiment of foot was admitted into Her Majesty's Gaol on the 18th day of Oct.r 1838.

Sig.d Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
27th October 1838.

No 15

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir.

With reference to the Orders of Government noted in the Margin requiring information from me respecting the tread Mill Erected in the Gaol. I have the honor to state that it has not been found practicable to work the Mill from certain defects in its Construction with which I am not acquainted.

* Order of Govern.t No 714 dated 17th July 38.
Ditto No 986 dated 2d Octo.r 1838.

I take this opportunity of stating that the above tread Mill occupies a portion of the Gaol yard which if it were removed might with advantage be made the Site of a new ward for female prisoners. Since I took Charge of the Gaol there has been no Convenient place of Confinement for such persons in Consequence of the prison being

Crowded.

Crowded with Sentenced to Labour on the Roads, and who were formerly Confined in the House of Correction. Should it be found impossible to turn the treadmill to any useful purpose. I would beg to recommend that the Superintending Engineer of the Division be instructed to inspect the Spot occupied by that Machine in Communication with myself and furnish an Estimate for building a ward thereon if he thinks the Site a suitable one.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
30th October 1838

Read the following Letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir.

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Nicholas Butler late a Private in Her Majestys 13th Light Dragoons to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, and a Statement (in Duplicate) Containing the Date of the Trial of the abovenamed Nicholas Butler.

2 I beg also to forward (in Duplicate) a Copy of the Descriptive Return of this individual as forwarded to me by the Deputy Adjutant General H.M. Forces.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Sigd) I Minchin

Crown Office
Madras
24th October 1838

No 1048.

(Sgd) E
" P M.
" J S.
" G M L.

Resolved that the Marine Board be requested to adopt measures for the transportation of the Prisoner named in the foregoing letter to New South Wales.

The Sheriff will be desired to report to the Marine Board the arrival of the Prisoner.

Fort St. Geo.
30th October 1838

(Sgd) Hy Chamier
Chief Secry.

To The Marine Board. Recd 6 PM 30 Entd am 31 October
(Sgd) a m
Secretary

Sheriff Recd 4 Entd & rett'd 4, Past 8 PM 31 Octr 1838
(Sgd) a m
Sheriff

No 69) To The Sheriff Madras

Sir

I have the honor to request you will have the goodness to furnish me with a Certificate for Private William Bailey of Her Majestys 39 Regiment stating the date of his admittance into Madras Gaol in order that I may be enabled to draw his Pay up to that Period.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) W B Bernard
Deputy Paymaster

Poonamallee
My Pay Office
1st November 1838

Sheriff's Office
Madras 2 November 1838

Sir.

With reference to your letter of the 1st Instant I have the honor to forward to you the accompanying Certificate.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To Captain W B Bernard
Deputy Paymaster
Poonamallee

(Signed) A. C. Genl

Sheriffs Office
Madras 17th November 1838-

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 15th Instant I have the honor to forward to you the accompanying Certificate -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

To Captain W. B. Bernard
Deputy Paymaster
Poonamallee

I hereby Certify that Private Nicholas Butler of Her Majestys 13th Light Dragoons was admitted into Her Majestys Gaol on the 3d day of November Instant -

Sheriffs Office -
Madras -
17th November 1838-

(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

No. 1873

(Signed) E
" D
" S.
C.M.L

Ordered to be Communicated to the Military Board with instructions to Cause a New Churry to be Supplied for the use of Her Majesty's Gaol and the Sepoys Guard roome and Sentry boxes to be repaired -

(Signed) Robert Clerk
Secry to Govt
20th November 1838.

To the Military Board Entd 22d Novr 1838 - recd 1/2 p 10 a m - retd 12 noon

Sheriff of Madras. Recd & Entd & retd 5 o'block P M 22d Novr 1838

(Signed) T. Lane

(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Military Board Office

To Arthur Maclean Esqre
Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

In accordance with the orders of Government No. 1873 - dated 20th November, I have the honor under the orders of the Military Board to request you will Submit an Indent on the Principal Commissary of Ordnance for a Churry for the use of Her Majestys Gaol -

I am directed to State that the repairs to the Sepoy Guard Room and Sentry Boxes have been ordered on emergency

Fort St. George -
22d November 1838-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
(Signed) R. Moberly Majr
Secry to Mily Bd

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice, Two Warrants directing the Commitment of the Individuals named in the Margin to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until their Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that Purpose -

Private Patrick Sheehan of the M. C. Regt
" John Riardon of H. M. 39th Regt

Crown Office -
Madras -
23d November 1838-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Indent on the Principal Commissary of Ordnance at Fort St. George.

Articles	No.	For what purpose
Gharry with Mattoes	One 1	For the use of Jail

Sheriffs Office
Madras
24th November 1838.

(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

(Signed) ///

Contends and Received

To,
The Sheriff of
Madras

Sir,

Having been tried by a General Court Martial & sentenced to Transportation for Fourteen Years on which account I am now detained under imprisonment in the Grand Gaol Chiefly under your kind Superintendence I beg to lay a Complaint before you trusting to meet with redress from your kindness.

I was a private late in H. M. 4th or Kings Own Regt. and in My getting it for the Grand Gaol I requested the Adjutant Ensign I Potter for the delivery of My Clothing which he in reply said would be sent to me after the lapse of about a fortnight I wrote to Serjeant Henry Perry requesting to be informed of Cause of the delay in sending Me My Clothing he in reply told me that My Clothing were forfeited understanding that My Clothing &c. which were in possession of the above mentioned Serjeant Henry Perry who has left this for Bangalore Since has been delivered over to Colour Serjt. James Foy in whose possession they Stile Remain I humbly beg that you will use your kind interests in My behalf and procure me My Clothing &c. of which I have been so wrongfully deprived which act of kindness will ever be remembered with gratitude.

Madras
Grand Gaol
28th November 1838.

I beg to remain
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) Richard Gretton
late a private in H. M.
4th or Kings Own

To, The Sheriff of
Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to forward a Copy of a letter received from the Military Board and request to know when it would be Convenient for you to meet me for the purpose of examining and reporting upon the Tread Mill in Her Majesty's Jail at Madras.

dated 20th Novr 1838.

Fort St. George -
28th November 1838.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt.
(Signed) J. F. Underwood
Major Supg Engrs P. D.

Military Board Office

To,
The Superintending Engineer
Presidency Division

Sir,

In forwarding Copy of an Extract from Minutes of Consultation of Government I have the honor under orders of the Military Board to request you will, in Communication with the Sheriff as Certain and report why it is impracticable to work the tread mill in Her Majestys' Jail.

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) F. Moberly Major
Secretary Military Board

Fort St. George -
20th November 1838.

A true Copy
(Signed) J. F. Underwood
Major Supg Engrs P. D.

To The Superintending Engineer

Presidency Division

Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Yesterdays date requesting to know what time would be Convenient for me to meet you for the purpose of examining & reporting upon the tread Mill in H. M. Jail at Madras-

In reply I beg to State that I Shall be happy to accompany You to the Gaol at any time you May fix Tomorrow or after twelve on Saturday any Subsequent day would Suit me equally well-

The tread Mill has repeatedly been tried and it has been found impracticable to work it The Nature of the defect in its Construction it would require a More Scientific judgment than I can from to determine-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office - -
Madras -
29th November 1838-

To The Officer Commanding
of H. M. 4th or Kings own Regiment

Sir, I have the honor to Submit the accompanying letter to My address for your Consideration-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Sheriff

30th November 1838-

Fort Saint George
4th December 1838-

Sir By direction of Major Irving Commanding the Kings Own Regt I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your Communication of the 30th ultimo / to his address / with its enclosures herewith returned and in reply am desired to Say that the Convict Richard Grettan is not entitled to any Clothing or Necessaries which he may have been in posession of at the period of his Conviction Vide 18. Clause of the

Mutiny act Victoria 1 Cap X V II-

To The Serriff of
Madras - -
4ea 4ea 4ea

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) Jno Potter Ens.n & adj.t
The Kings Own Reg.t

Fort Saint George
4th December 1838-

Sir,

I beg to forward the enclosed Memorial from Private Richard Gretton late of the Regiment under My Command, which was Omitted to be Sent with My former Communication of this days date-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient
Humble Servant
(Signed) Jno Potter Ens.n & adj.t
The Kings Own.

The Sheriff - -
of Madras -
4ea 4ea

To, The Sheriff of
Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Warrant directing the Commitment of Private James Edwards of Her Majestys 54th Regiment of foot to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation Shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that purpose-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office -
Madras -
5th December 1838-

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir Accompanying I have the honor to forward the Precepts for Convening the Next January Sessions The Proclamation must be inserted as usual in the Fort Saint George Gazette--

Crown Office - -
Madras - -
7th December 1838-

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown-

Read the following Letter

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice Copies of Two orders in Duplicate, which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of the Individuals named in the Margin to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales and a State=ment, in Duplicate, Containing the Dates of the Trial of the above named Individuals.-

Private Patrick Sheahan of the 39th Regt. — 1
Private John Reardon of the 39th Regt. — 1

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
27th Novr. 1838

(Signed)
" C
" P M
" J S
" C M L

No 1144

Resolved that the Marine Board be re=quested to adopt measures for the transportation of the prisoners named in the foregoing letter to New South Wales.—

The Sheriff will be desired to report to the Marine Board the arrival of the prisoners.—

Fort St. George
11th Decr. 1838

(Signed) W. Chamier
Chief Secy

To the Marine Board Recd. 6 Pm 12th End. 11 am 13th Decr. (Signed) a m Secy

Sheriff Recd. 5½ Pm 13th End. 2 am 14th Decr. (Signed) am Sheriff

Read the following Letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a Copy of an order (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of James Edwards late a Private in Her Majestys 54th Regiment of foot to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales and a Statement (in Duplicate) containing the date of the Trial of the above named James Edwards.—

Crown Office
Madras —
7th Decr. 1838

I have the honor to be.
Sir,
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) James Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

66

№ 1146

Resolved that the Marine Board be requested to adopt measures for the transportation of the prisoner named in the foregoing letter to New South Wales.—

The Sheriff will be desired to report to the Marine Board the arrival of the prisoners.—

/Signed/ C
" P M
" J S
" C M L

Fort St. George
11th Decr 1838.

/Signed/ B Chamier
Chief Secy

To the Marine Board Recd 6 Pm 12th Ent 11 am 13th Decr /Signed/ a m Secy

Sheriff Recd 5½ Pm 13th Ent. 2 am 14th Decr /Do/ am Sheriff

To

The Secretary.
Marine Board.

Sir

With reference to the orders of Government under date the 11th Instant, I have the honor to report to You for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the margin under sentence by a General Court Martial for transportation to New South Wales was on the 11th Instant received into my Custody.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Private John Rearson of H.M. 39th Regiment

Sheriffs Office
Madras.
14th December 1838.

67

Madras
to wit } By Virtue of a Precept to me directed I hereby Proclaim and give notice that a General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, in, and for Fort St. George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof, will be holden at the Justices in Sessions apartments at the Police Office, on Wednesday the 9th day of January next at 11 o'Clock in the forenoon.—

And I do hereby warn all persons in any wise concerned at the said Sessions, that they do attend at the time, and place, above mentioned.—

Dated this 14th day of December 1838

/Signed/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To

Captain M B Bernard
Deputy Paymaster
Poonamallie

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 14th Instant I have the honor to forward to you the accompanying Certificate.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed. Servt.
/Signed/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras —
17th Decr 1838

(6)

№ 1146

Resolved that the Marine Board be requested to adopt measures for the transportation of the prisoner named in the foregoing letter to New South Wales.—

The Sheriff will be desired to report to the Marine Board the arrival of the prisoners.—

/Signed/ By
" PM
" JS
" CML

Port St. George
11th Decr 1838.

/Signed/ A Chamier
Chief Secty

To the Marine Board Recd 6 PM 12th Ent 11 am 13th Decr /Signed/ a mr
Sheriff Recd 5½ PM 13th Ent 2 am 14th Decr /Do am
Sheriff

To
The Secretary.
Marine Board.

Sir

With reference to the orders of Government under date the 11th Instant, I have the honor to report to You for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the margin under sentence by a General Court Martial for transportation to New South Wales, was on the 11th Instant received into my Custody.—

Private John Rearson of Hobk 39th Regiment

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant.
/Signed/ Arthur Macleane.
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras.
14th December 1838.

58.

Madras
to wit } By Virtue of a Precept [illegible]

and give notice that a General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, in, and for Fort St. George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof, will be holden at the Justices in Sessions apartments at the Police Office, on Wednesday the 9th day of January next at 11 o'clock in the forenoon.—

And I do hereby warn all persons in any wise concerned at the said Sessions, that they do attend at the time, and place, above mentioned.—

Dated this 14th day of December 1838

/Signed/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

To
Captain W B Bernard
Deputy Paymaster
Poonamallie

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 14th Instant I have the honor to forward to you the accompanying Certificate.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras —
17th Decr 1838

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that on the 11th Instant, I committed one Moneappah Moodelly concerned in a Case of Conspiracy, he not having found Securities to appear at the ensuing Sessions to answer to such Individual as may be found against him, Mr. Jenkins the Attorney having now sent two men for that purpose, if the said Moongappah Moodelly is sent to me on Wednesday next at 11 O'Clock in the forenoon, I am willing to release him on signing the Bail paper.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Most Obedient Servant,
Signed J. Kelly
Magistrate

Madras
Police Office
24th December 1838

Sheriff's Office
Madras 27th December 1838.

Sir,

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 11th Instant I have the honor to report to You for the information of the Marine Board that the James Edwards late a Private in H.M. 54th Regt of foot — Prisoner named in the Margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial of transportation to New South Wales) was received Yesterday into my Custody.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Sigd J J Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Read the following letter No. 1095

Madras Marine Board Office
24th December 1838.

Sir

With reference to the orders of Government No 1049 on a letter from the Clerk of the Crown dated 24th October last I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to state that passage to Moolmeyne has been provided on the Bark "Lord Elphinstone" for the Convicts therein Mentioned at the rate of 25 Rupees each the Commissariat finding Provisions &c and the Commander providing a suitable guard for their safe Custody.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed Arthur Maclean
Secretary

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

No. 1191

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council desires that the Six Convicts sentenced to Transportation by Her Majestys Court and now lodged in the Grand Jail may be embarked on board the Bark "Lord Elphinstone" on the terms engaged for by the Marine Board viz.t at the rate of /25/ twenty five Rupees each Convict the Commissariat finding Provisions &c and the Commander providing a guard for their safe Custody.—

The Sheriff of Madras will make over to the Marine Board the prisoners above referred to, and the Commissary General will make the requisite Arrangements for the supply of the usual provisions &c furnishing a Return of the same to this Office previous to the Sailing of the "Lord Elphinstone" for transmission to the Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces.—

Fort St. George
28th December 1838

/Signed/ W Chamier
Chief Secretary

To the Marine Board, Rec.d & Ent.d 4 P.M. 28 December 1838 /Sig.d/ Illegible
Sheriff Rec.d & Ent.d 1/4 past 3 P.M. 29th Dec.r 1838 /Sig.d/ J.J.F. Sheriff
& Commissary General Rec.d 2 1/2 past 3 P.M. 29th D.o /Sig.d/ Illegible C.G.

/Signed/ A.C. to Genl.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that on the 14th Instant, I committed one Moneappah Moodelly concerned in a Case of Conspiracy, he not having found Securities to appear at the ensuing Sessions to answer to such Individual as may be found against him, Mr. Jenkins the Attorney having now sent two men for that purpose, if the said Moneyappah Moodelly is sent to me on Wednesday next at 11 O'Clock in the forenoon, I am willing to release him on signing the Bail paper.

Madras
Police Office
24th December 1838

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) F. Kelly
Magistrate

Sheriff's Office
Sir, Madras 27th December 1838.

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 11th Instant I have the honor to report to You for the information of the Marine Board that the James Edwards late a Private in 4th 54th Regt of Foot — Prisoner named in the Margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial of transportation to New South Wales) was received Yesterday into my Custody.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Sigd) J.J. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Read the following letter

No. 1095

Madras Marine Board Office
24th December 1838.

Sir

With reference to the orders of Government No 1049 on a letter from the Clerk of the Crown dated 24th

24th October last I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to state that passage to Moolmeyne has been provided on the Bark "Lord Elphinstone" for the Convicts therein Mentioned at the rate of 25 Rupees each the Commissariat finding Provisions &c and the Commander providing a suitable guard for their safe Custody.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Arthur Maclean
Secretary

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

No. 1191

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council desires that the Six Convicts sentenced to Transportation by Her Majestys Court and now lodged in the Grand Jail may be embarked on board the Bark "Lord Elphinstone" on the terms engaged for by the Marine Board viz: at the rate of (25) twenty five Rupees each Convict the Commissariat finding Provisions &c and the Commander providing a guard for their safe Custody.—

The Sheriff of Madras will make over to the Marine Board the prisoners above referred to, and the Commissary General will make the requisite Arrangements for the supply of the usual provisions &c furnishing a Return of the same to this Office previous to the Sailing of the "Lord Elphinstone" for transmission to the Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces.—

(signed) W. Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St. George
28th December 1838

To the Marine Board, Rec'd & Ent'd 4 P.M. 28 December 1838 (sig) Illegible Secretary
Sheriff Rec'd & Ent'd 1/4 past 3 P.M. 29th Dec'r 1838 (sig) J.J.F. Sheriff
& Commissary General Rec'd & Ent'd 1/4 past 3 P.M. 29th Dec'r (sig) Illegible C.G.

(Signed) A.C. & Genl

I hereby Certify that Private John Riardon of Her Majestys 39th Regiment was admitted into Her Majestys Gaol on the 11th day of December Instant.

Sheriffs Office, Madras — 17th Decr 1838

/Signed/ Arthur Macleane
Sheriff

No 94

To the Sheriff

Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will have the Goodness to furnish me with a Certificate for Private John Riardon of Hers Majestys 39th Regiment stating the date of his admittance into Madras Gaol in order that I may be enabled to draw his pay upto that Period.-

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ W B Bernard
Deputy Paymaster

Poonamallee, My Pay Office, 14th Decr 1838

Please to deliver to the non Commissioned Officer in charge Private George Barrowclough of the Regiments under my Command whose first period of Imprisonment this day expired.-

Port St George
18th Decr 1838.

/Signed/ Phol Faunce Capt
Commanding
H M 4th the Kings Own Regt

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the Honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a warrant directing the Commitment of Gunner John Williams of the 1st Battalion Artillery, to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be carried into effect, in due course of Law, pursuant to the Order made for that purpose.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most Obedient Servant
Signed Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
15th December 1838

Official Memorandum

Requested to be informed of the Number of Native Convicts now in Her Majestys Jail under Sentence of transportation to the Tenasserim Provinces.-

(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
22nd December 1838.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Official Memorandum

With reference to your Official Memorandum of the 22nd Instant I beg to inform you that there are Six convicts at present in Her Majestys Goal under Sentance of transportation to the Tenasserim Coast as under.-

5 Native Convicts
1 Portigue do

/Signed/ J G Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
24th Decr 1838

To The Secretary
Marine Board

/Signed/ A L le Fanu

No 6

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir
I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to request that the Native Convicts in Her Majestys Jail under sentence of transportation to the Tenasserim Coast may be embarked on the Barque "Lord Elphinstone" on the Morning of Saturday the 5th Proximo -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Arthur Maclear
Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
31st December 1838.

To
The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

You are hereby directed to Embark the Six Native Convicts as Yr margin on the Morning of Saturday the 5th Instant on the Barque Lord Elphinstone -
A Boat will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of taking the above named Convicts to the said Barque -

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

No 1. William Walford
2. Paupah
3. Gholam Khader
4. Mahomed Unsur Khan
5. Seenevasan
6. Santheavoo

Sheriffs Office
Madras
3d January 1839

Sheriffs Office
Madras 3d January 1839

Sir
I have the honor to request you will issue the Necessary Orders for a Boat to be in readiness opposite the Custom House on the Morning of Saturday the 5th Instant for the purpose of Conveying Six Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Barque "Lord Elphinstone" -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Acting Master Attendant

Sheriffs Office
Madras 4th January 1839

Sir
I request you will receive on Board the Barque Lord Elphinstone the Six Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and sign the Receipt which the Bearer of this One of my Officers will present to you for that purpose -

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

No 1. William Walford
2. Paupah
3. Gholam Khader
4. Mahomed Unsur Khan
5. Seenevasan
6. Santheavoo

To
The Officer Commanding
on Board the Barque "Lord Elphinstone"
Madras Roads.

Received on Board the Barque "Lord Elphinstone" this Fifth day of January 1839 of John Younge Fullerton Esquire Sheriff of Madras the Six Native Convicts Named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast with Six Sets of Fetters -

(Signed) J. G. Chasteauneuf
Chief of

Sheriffs Office
Madras 5 January 1839

Sir
With reference to remark entered by you in the Grand Jury List which was sent to you for Signature I have the honor to state that your name is in the Book which Contains the List of Gentlemen Qualified and liable to be summoned to Serve on the Grand Jury at Madras for the year 1838/39.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

J. H. Bell Esqre

Sir
I have the honor to request you will inform me whether James Hamilton Bell Esqre has been exempted by the Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court from Serving on the Grand Jury -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
4th January 1839.

To
The Clerk of the Crown

may be preferred against him touching the said Offence and in the Mean time to keep the Peace towards our Sovereign Lady the Queen and all Her Liege Subjects particularly towards the said Balamby anall and Comaroo and whereas the said Moonyappah Moodely hath not been able to provide sufficient Sureties in this behalf

These are therefore to Command you the said Constables in the name of our said Lady the Queen forthwith to Convey the said Moonyappah Moodely to Her Majestys Gaol in and for the Town of Madras and to deliver him to the keeper thereof with this precept and I do in the name of our said Lady the Queen Command you the said Sheriff and the keeper of the said Gaol and each of you to receive the said Moonyappah Moodely into your Custody in the said Gaol and him safely keep in your said Gaol until he shall be from thence discharged by due Course of Law

Given under my hand and Seal of Office at Madras this 14th day of December 1838.

Signed T. Kelly (L.)
Justice of the Peace

4th January 1839

Dear Sir

I am favored with the Summons to serve on the Grand Jury at the ensuing Sessions but as our (the Armenian) Christmas is on the 18th Instant according to the Old Style and the 17th will be the Christmas Eve on which days I shall have to attend Church I beg you will be so kind as to substitute another Gentleman in my Stead this time The business of the Grand Jury generally lasts two or three days in which case Should I attend I will be prevented from going to Church

Your Answer will oblige
Yours faithfully
Signed A Seth Sam

J. Y. Fullerton Esquire
Sheriff of Madras

Sheriffs Office
Madras 4th January 1839

Dear Sir

In reply to your letter of this day I regret I cannot Comply with your request as it is not my power so to do-

Yours faithfully
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

A Seth Sam Esqre

Crown Office
Madras 4th Janry 1839

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of this days date and to inform you that I am not aware that James Hamilton Bell Esqre has in any Manner been exempted by the Judges of the Supreme Court from serving on the Grand Jury

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
Signed J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sheriffs Office
Madras 4th January 1839.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this day and in reply to annex a true Copy of a letter which I have received by the Clerk of the Crown for your information

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
J. H. Bell Esqre

My dear Baillie

Will you send me a Certificate of the embarkation of the Convicts on the Lord Elphinstone-

Yours
Signed J Pugh

5th Jan
J. Baillie Esqre

Signed A. C. Genl

Pauper

Madras. Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the faith and so forth To Henry Gibbs Keeper of Her Majestys Criminal Gaol at Madras Greeting We Command you that you have the Body of Mooneyappah by whatsoever name Called now detained in your Custody together with the day and Cause of the taking and detaining of the said Mooneyappah before the sitting Judge at his Chambers in the Court House of the said Town of Madras immediately on the Receipt of this our writ to do and Receive and be Subjected to what the said sitting Judge Shall then and there Consider of him in this behalf Witness Sir Robert Buckley Comyn Knight Chief Justice at Madras aforesaid the Fourth day of January in the second year of our Reign —

/Sign'd Robt Comyn C.J.

L.S.

/Sign'd Leonard Cooper Sol^r for Paupers

/Sign'd James Minchin Clerk of the Crown

I Henry Gibbs Keeper of Her Majestys Criminal Gaol at Madras do hereby Certify to the sitting Judge at his Chambers that before the Coming of this Writ to me to wit on the Fourteenth day of December in the second year of our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith and in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Eight Mooneyappah Moodely was committed to my Custody by F. Kelly Esq^re One of Her Majestys Justices of the Peace in and for the said Town of Madras Presidency of Fort St. George and its Dependencies by a warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the Fourteenth day of the said

said Month of December and Year aforesaid and which said Warrant is hereto annexed and I do further Certify that this is the only Cause of taking and detaining of the said Mooneyappah Moodely whose body I have ready to produce as within I am Commanded —

The Answer of
/Signed/ H. Gibbs
Keeper of Her Majestys Criminal Gaol

To A Maclean Esq^re
J. Y. Fullarton Esq^re F. Kelly Esq^re J.P.
Sheriff of the Town of Madraspatnam and its dependencies and to the Keeper of Her Majestys Gaol there and to I. Marshall and W. Cox or either of them Constables of Madraspatnam.

Whereas Mooneyappah Moodely of Madras Labourer Stands Charged before me Francis Kelly Esquire One of Her Majestys Justice of the Peace for the said Town of Madras Presidency of Fort St. George and its dependencies upon the Oaths of Mooneyappah Moodely Narainsawmy Rutnaghery Veerasawmy Moodely Ristnyah and Shunmooga Moodely alias Shunmooga Soondara Moodely with — Combining and Conspiring together with Soobbamall and Putchyamall of Madras Widows and Deiscount Sawmy pillay of Madras Labourer who are not to be found and fabricating and Making a false Note of hand for One Thousand and Five Hundred Companys Rupees with intent to Cheat Balambyamall and Comaroo the Adopted Son of the late Sashachella Moodely and whereas the said Mooneyappah Moodely hath been required by me to find Securities to be bound with him in a Recognizance for his personal appearance at the next Sessions of Oyer and Terminer in and for the said Town of Madras Presidency of Fort St. George and its dependencies then and there to answer to such Indictment or Indictments as

May

/Signed/ [illegible]

No 1 William Halford
2 Paupah
3 Gholam Khader
4 Mahomed Unser Khan
5 Seenevasan
6 Santheavoo

I hereby Certify that the six Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast were this Morning Embarked on Board the Barque Lord Elphinstone -

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
5th January 1839 -

J. Pugh Esqre

No 1

Sheriffs Office
Madras 5th January 1839 -

Sir,

No 1 William Halford
2 Paupah
3 Gholam Khader
4 Mahomed Unser Khan
5 Seenevasan
6 Santheavoo

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the six Native Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning Embarked on Board the Barque Lord Elphinstone for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St George

Sheriffs Office
Madras 5th January 1839 -

Sir,

No 1 William Halford
2 Paupah
3 Gholam Khader
4 Mahomed Unser Khan
5 Seenevasan
6 Santheavoo -

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Six Native Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning embarked on Board the Barque Lord Elphinstone for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board

Sheriffs Office
Madras 5th January 1839 -

Sir,

No 1 William Halford -
2 Paupah
3 Gholam Khader
4 Mahomed Unser Khan
5 Seenevasan
6 Santheavoo -

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Six Native Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning embarked on Board the Barque Lord Elphinstone for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Clerk of the Crown -

J. Y. Fullerton Esqre
Sheriff

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of yesterday's date together with Copy of a letter from the Clerk of the Crown stating that he is not aware since in any way exempted from Sitting on the Grand Jury; In reply I beg to refer you to the rules of the Supreme Court relating to Juries - the 2nd rule distinctly orders that all persons executing any duties of Police within the limits of Madras are disqualified from Sitting on any Jury and I think there can be little doubt of my Coming under the provisions of the said rule -

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. H. Bell

Custom House
January 5th /39 -

Sir

Received yesterday a Summons to Serve on the Grand Jury at the approaching Sessions and affixed my initials to a paper in the handing the Peon who brought it, I beg that my Name may be taken off the list as I am on My road to Cochin and have received orders to travel down as quickly as possible. In fact according to present Circumstances I believe

I believe that I shall not be in Madras on the 16th January and shall be obliged to leave at a minutes notice—

I am
Sir
Your Obedient Servt
(Signed) George. R. Shelto

Exp.

John Younge Fullerton Esqre
5th Ja
1st 2nd 3rd

Sheriff's Office
Madras 8th January 1839

Sir

I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for striking off at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835 Copies of the accompanying Forms Viz. 100 Copies each of the printed and 50 each of the other Forms.—

A sufficient quantity of papers of different sizes is herewith forwarded

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servant
(Signed) J Y Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort Saint George

Sir

I have the honor to forward the enclosed Petition to the address of His Excellency the Commander in Chief at the Request of James Edwards late a private in H.M. 54th Regt and now a Prisoner in H.M. Gaol under Sentence of Transportation—

Ex Original Petition forwarded

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
12th January 1839.
To The Military Secretary
of His Excellency
The Commander in Chief

Memo

It is requested that Orders may be given to Strike off at the Fort St. George Gazette Press by tomorrow One Hundred Calendars and Seventy Jury Lists as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835

Two Quires Nineteen and A half Sheets of Royal Paper are transmitted for the purpose Viz.

Two Quires and Two Sheets for Calendars.
Seventeen and A half Sheets for Jury Lists.

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
14th January 1839
To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I request you will give Orders to a Sufficient Number of Constables and Tannah Peons to Attend at Her Majesty's Gaol On Wednesday the 16th day of January Instant at 8 O'Clock in the Morning for the purpose of escorting the Prisoners for Trial to the Court House and thence to the Gaol and to lend their Assistance during the period the ensuing Sessions shall last.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed. Servt.
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
January 14th 1839
To The Superintendent of Police
Madras

Ex Letter

Crown Office Madras
25th January 1839.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform You that Coppoo Naick has this day entered before me into his Recognizance to appear and Prosecute One Pounapon at the Next Sessions in Pursuance of an Order Made this day by the Court and request therefore you will Discharge the said Coppoo Naick.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) Fredk. Orme
Dy. Clerk of the Crown

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sheriffs Office
Madras 1st February 1839.

Sir

I have the honor to annex hereto an Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners who were tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at Madras on the 16th day of January 1839 and request that you will Order the Prisoners therein named to be kept to Hard Labor Agreeably to the Sentence passed upon them by the Court

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Superintendent of Police
Madras

Extract from the Calendar of Persons Tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at the Court House of Madras on Wednesday the Sixteenth day of January 1839 Before the Supreme Court.

No	Names	Charges	Verdicts	Sentences
1	Meenatchee —	Receiving Stolen Goods Knowing the Same to have been Stolen —	Pleads Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Six Calendar Months and let her be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let her be discharged —
2	Ramadawny —	Larceny from the Person of Parthasarady —	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let him be discharged —
3	Chokalay Moottoo	Burglary and Larceny —	Not Guilty of Burglary but Guilty of the Stealing the Goods	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let him be discharged —
4	Paulayattan —	Larceny —	Guilty —	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let him be discharged —
5	Kanakachallum —	Larceny —	Guilty —	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two years and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let him be discharged —
6	Chellon —	Larceny —	Guilty —	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then Let him be discharged —

James Minchin
Clerk of the Crown
N.B. Commencement of Imprisonment to be Calculated from 25th January 1839 the Day on which Sentence was Passed.

A True Extract
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Colin S. Saunders

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

With reference to my letter to you 5th ultimo, addressed at the instance of the Bearer of this Mungaloy Unmall, and its enclosure and you not having, as yet Complied with the request therein Contained or even favored Me with any answer thereto I now Once More on her behalf beg to repeat Such request, in the hope that you will either deliver to her the articles alluded to in My letter under reference or return back to Me your Receipt which I therein enclosed to you—

Madras — —
4th February 1839.

I am
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
(Signed) Leonard Cooper
Attorney for Paupers

Sheriff's Office
Madras 7th February 1839.

Sir,

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 11th December last, I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the Margin under Sentence (by a General Court Martial) of transportation to New South Wales was received yesterday into my Custody.

Patrick Sheehan late a Private in the Madras European Regiment.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) John George Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Secretary
Marine Board

To
The Keeper Her Majesty's Gaol

Sir,

I am directed by the Sheriff to request you will not allow any person to visit the European Prisoners confined on the Criminal Side of Her Majesty's Gaol without first obtaining his sanction for that purpose as laid down by the 4th Rule for the guidance of Her Majesty's Gaol under the Duties of Chaplain—

Sheriff's Office
Madras
12th February 1839—

Your Obedt Servt
Signed J. J. Baillie
Deputy Sheriff

Statement of Boat Complayed on account of the Sheriff's Office for the Month of January 1839, is transmitted for countersignature of the Sheriff of Madras—if correct.

Private Boats

Year Month and Date	Name of the Persons and Particulars	Nos of Tandeal	For Conveying Convicts to the Banqueting Hall Chinsurah	Rupees	Annas	Pice
1839 January 5th	Patrick Sheehan Convicted of Desertion	1	1	1	3	
	Total Rupees			1	3	

Madras
Boat Pay Office
11th February 1839

Rupees One and Annas Three

Company Rupees Annas Three

Signed W. Fitzwilliam Norton

1 day's Pay

13th February 1839—

Sheriff

89 Boats

Sir,

I have the honor to forward the enclosed Petition to the address of His Excellency the Commander in Chief at the request of Richard Grettan late a Private in H. M. 4th or King's own Regiment and now a Prisoner in H. M. Gaol under sentence of Transportation -

Sheriff's Office
Madras
14th February 1839.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
[Signed] I. G. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Military Secretary
of His Excellency
The Commander in Chief

Read the following letter.

To, The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort Saint George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a Copy of an order (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Gunner John Williams of the 1st Battalion Artillery to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales and a Statement (in Duplicate) containing the date of the Trial of the above named John Williams -

Crown Office
Madras
29th January 1839.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
[Signed] I. Shinchin
Clerk of the Crown.

No. 113.

Resolved that the Marine Board be requested to adopt measures for the transportation of the Prisoner named in the foregoing letter to New South Wales -

The Sheriff will be desired to report to the Marine Board the arrival of the Prisoner

[Signed] H. Chamier
Chief Secy.

Fort St. George
12th February 1839.

To The Marine Board.

Rect. 6 P.M. 13th Enc. 11 a.m. 15th

Sheriffs Office
Madras 15th February 1839

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 12th Instant I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named in the margin under Sentence (by General Court Martial) of transportation to new South Wales was received this day into my Custody. -

John Williams late a Gunner in the first Battalion Artillery

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed. Servt.
[Signed] I. G. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board

Encl.

Head Quarters Madras
Feby 15th 1839.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of yesterday's date with a Petition enclosed addressed to His Excellency the Commander in Chief from Private Richd. Gretton late of H. M. 4th or King's own Regiment now under Sentence of Transportation. -

I am desired to inform you for the information of the Prisoner Richd. Gretton that His Excellency the Commander in Chief does not feel himself authorized, (even was there an inclination) to interfere with those decisions, which have been made during the Command of his predecessor Sir Peregrine Maitland. -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Humble Servant
[Signed] John Luard Lt. Col.
Military Secretary.

I. G. Fullerton Esqre
Sheriff
Madras.

Encl. The Petition is returned herewith.

To J. G. Fullerton Esq^re
Sheriff.

Madras 16th Feb^y 1839.

Sir,

As I have been given to understand you require a Roman Catholic Clergyman to have your permission to visit the prisoners of his persuasion in Her Majesty's Jail, altho' it has never been hitherto required, may I request you will grant leave to such Clergyman as I may from time to time send for that purpose to the prisoner under your charge.

I remain
Sir
Your Obed^t Servant
(Signed) Dan^l O'Connor

Ex^d

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 16th Instant and regret I cannot comply with your request and allow admission to such Roman Catholic Clergymen as you may wish to send from time to time for the purpose of visiting the prisoners under confinement in Her Majesty's Gaol.—

Should any of the Prisoners under my charge apply to me and express a wish to have a Clergyman of his persuasion permitted to visit him I shall have no objections in that case to comply with the application and fix an hour for the purpose.—

At the same time I beg leave to intimate to you that I do not consider myself bound by the acts of my predecessor in office.—

Sheriff's Office
Madras
18th Febuary 1839

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. G. Fullerton
Sheriff.

The Right Rev^d
Daniel O'Connor
Madras.

Ex^d

Sir,

I have the honor to forward the enclosed two letters to your address at the request of James George Edwards and Patrick Sheean late Privates, the former, in H. M. 54th Regiment and the latter in the Madras European Regiment and both at present confined in H. M. Gaol under Sentence of Transportation.—

Sheriff's Office
Madras
23d February 1839.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most Obed^t Serv^t
(Signed) J. G. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Adjutant General
of H. M. Forces.

Ex^d

Sir Read the following letter.

I have the honor to request you will procure the Sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council for the whitewashing, as well as for the ordinary repairs which are required in Her Majesty's Goal.

Sheriff's Office
Madras
23d February 1839

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed^t Serv^t
(Signed) J. G. Fullerton
Sheriff.

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

Ex^d

See Gov^t Sanction Page 91

Private James George Edwards
Patrick Sheean

No. 30999

Head Quarters
Fort St George 26th February 1839

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 23d Instant forwarding 2 aplications from the Individuals named in the Margin late of H. M. 54th and of the Madras European Regiments I am directed by his Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Jasper Nicolls K. C. B. to acquaint you that the complaint of the former has been refered to the Officer Commanding H. M. 54th Regiment to report upon and the relsult of his answer will be communicated to you as soon as received and the latters together with your letter under reply has been transferred to the Adjutant General of the Army by whose

89

whose Department alone the adjustment of the Prisoners Claim belonging to the Honorable Company's Service can be obtained.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient
Humble Servant
/Signed/ R.B. Fearon
D.A.G.H.M. Forces

To
The Sheriff
of Madras

No. 31000

Head Quarters
Fort St George 27th February 1839

Sir

With reference to my letter of yesterdays date I have now the honor to transmit for your information and for communication to Private George James Edwards late of H.M. 54th Regiment the accompanying letter/ to be returned/ received from the officer commanding that Corps in reply to a claim preferred by that Individual.

27th February 1839

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient
Humble Servant
/Signed/ R.B. Fearon
D.A.G.H.M. Forces

To
The Sheriff
of Madras

Fort St George
27th February 1839

Sir

In acknowledging the receipt of your Official Memorandum of the 25th Instant with the Letter which accompanied it from Convict James Edwards late of H.M. 54th Regiment, I have the honor to state for information that the Confirmed Sentence of the General Court Martial on James Edwards was read to him on the 2d December 1838 he was accordingly struck off the strength of the Corps that day and agreeable to Garrision Orders Subsistance was received from the Fort Adjutant of Trichinopoly for 24 days at the rate of 3 Annas and 6 Pie per day being Subsistance for 2 days the Prisoner was detained at that station after the Promulgation of his Sentence and for 22 days while En Route to Madras and which amount was handed over to the corporal in Charge who states (which also agrees with Edwards's Acknowledgement) that the Amount

Herewith Returned

90

received was expended on the convict during the March to Fort St George.

I beg to add that 6, on 3 Annas and 6 Pie per day is all that ever was furnished by the Fort Adjutant to the convicts sent from H.M. 54th Regiment while at Trichinopoly under similar Circumstances and which amount is I believe in strict accordance with the then existing Regulations and also agreeable to H.M. revised Warrant dated 1st April 1834.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient
Humble Servant
/Signed/ Wm Cox
Br. Major
Comg H.M. 54th Regt

The D. A. General
Her Majesty's Forces
Fort St George

Sir

I have the honor to Acknowledge the Receipt Yesterday of your letter under date the 27th Instant and to return enclosed as requested the letter which accompanied the same.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ J.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
28th February 1839

To
The D. Adjutant General
Her Majestys Forces

No 236

Ordered to be Communicated to the Military Board with instructions to cause such ordinary Repairs as are Required to Her Majesty's Gaol to be executed and the building to be whitewashed as requested.

/Signed/ Robert Clerk
Secry to Govt.

26th February 1839.

To the Military Bd. Ent. 28th Feb 1839. Rec'd 1/2 p 2 P.M. 1/4 before 4 P.M.
/Signed/ H.M.

Sheriff of Madras. Rec'd 28th Feby 3/4 past 6 O'Clock P.M. & Ent'd & Ret'd 1st March 1839. /Signed/ J.Y.F.
Sheriff

The Keeper of Her Majestys Gaol is directed to deliver the enclosed to James Edwards for his information and at the same time to acquaint Patrick Shean that no Reply has as yet been received to his petition.

Signed J.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
1st March 1839

Read the following letter

No. 240.

Madras Marine Board Office
1st March 1839.

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government No. 126 on a letter from the Clerk of the Crown dated 5th Ultimo I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to state that passage to Moolmeyne has been provided on the Bark Thetis for the Convicts therein mentioned at the rate of 25 Rupees each the Commissariat finding Provisions &c and the Commander providing a Suitable Guard for their safe Custody.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed Arthur I. Maclean
Secretary

To
The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

No. 190

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council desires that the Sixteen Convicts sentenced to Transportation by Her Majestys Court and now lodged in the Grand Jail may be embarked on Board the Bark "Thetis" on the terms engaged for by the Marine Board viz. at the

Rate of /25/ twenty five Rupees each Convict the Commissariat finding Provisions &c and the Commander providing a guard for their safe Custody.

The Sheriff of Madras will make over to the Marine Board the prisoners above referred to and the Commissary Genl will make the requisite arrangements for the supply of the usual provisions &c furnishing a Return of the same to this Office previous to the sailing of the Bark "Thetis" for transmission to the Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces.

Signed W.H. Chamier
Chief Secy

Fort St. Geo. 2 March 1839.

To the Marine B. * Sheriff * W.C. * Rec'd. & Ent. on the 4 March 1839 Sign'd J.Y. Sheriff
& Commissary General. A.J. Dy Genl.

Forbidden * Recd. & Ent. 1/4 past 4 P.M. 2 March for the Secy W.C.

No 1205 To

The Sheriff of
Madras

Sir,

With reference to your letter to the address of the Deputy Adjutant General Her Majestys Forces, which has been transferred to this Department I have the honor by order of the Commander in Chief to acquaint you that the arrears of Subsistence Claimed by Patrick Shean late a Private of the Madras European Regiment have been drawn for him by the Town Major of Fort Saint George.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed)
pp Dy Adjut. Genl.
of the Army

Adjut. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
2d March 1839.

No. 652 Town Majors Office

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, I am directed to forward to you per bearer the Sum of Rupees four annas two and pice six /4-2-6/ for delivery to Prisoner P. Shaban late a Private of the Madras European Regt. now a Prisoner in the Grand Gaol

being the amount of Subsistence Short drawn for him and to request that you will favor Me with his acquittance for the same -

Fort Saint George -
2d March 1839 -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Doveton
Town Major

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 2d Instant and to forward herewith the Receipt as requested of P. Sheehan late Private of the M. E. Regiment for Companys Rupees 4-2-6. which has been handed over to him

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed. Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
4th March 1839 -

To
The Town Major
Fort St. George

I Patrick Sheehan late a Private in the Madras European Regiment hereby acknowledge to have Received this 4th day of March 1839 of Lt. Col. Doveton Town Major of Fort Saint George the Sum of Companys Rupees Four Annas Two and Pice Six (4-2-6.) being the Amount of Subsistence Short drawn for me -

Witness (Sig.) J. H. Gibbs

The + mark of P. Sheehan

(+)

Official Memorandum

Requested that the Native Convicts now in Her Majestys Jail under Sentence of transportation to the Tenasserim Coast may be embarked on the Bargue Greyhound on Saturday next the 9th Instant

Madras -
Marine Bd Office
6th March 1839 -

(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Secretary Marine Bd

To The Sheriff

Nos
1 - Condan
2 Vencatcegadoo
3 Erravadoo
4 - Chinnavenkatcegan
5 - Dafsary
6 Coroombadoo
7 Moonyan
8 Beehee
9 Chinnadawny
10 Lutchoomee
11 Naugadoo
12 Veerasawny
13 Vencatasawny
14 Rahmuttoollah
15 Shaik Tippoo
16 Moonysawny -

To The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

You are hereby directed to embark the sixteen Native Convicts as per Margin on Saturday Next the 9th Instant on the Bargue Greyhound -

Two Boats will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of taking the above named Convicts to the said Bargue -

Sheriffs Office -
Madras -
6th March 1839 -

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras 6th March 1839 -

Sir

I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for Two Boats to be in readiness opposite the Custom House on Saturday Next the 9th Instant for the purpose of Conveying Sixteen Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Bargue Greyhound -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Acting Master Attendant

(D)

Nos
1 Condan
2 Vencatcegadoo
3 Erravadoo
4 Chinnavenkatcegan
5 Dafsary
6 Coroombadoo
7 Moonyan
8 Beehee
9 Chinnadawny
10 Lutchoomee
11 Naugadoo
12 Veerasawny
13 Vencatasawny
14 Rahmuttoollah
15 Shaik Tippoo
16 Moonysawny

Sheriffs Office
Madras 9th March 1839 -

Sir

I request you will receive on Board the Bargue Greyhound the Sixteen Native Convicts named in the margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and Sign the Receipt which the bearer of this One of My Officers will present to you for that purpose -

I am
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Officer Commanding
On Board the Bargue Greyhound
Madras Roads

(E)

being the amount of Subsistence Short drawn for him and to request that you will favor Me with his acquittance for the same -

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. L. Doveton
Town Major

Fort Saint George -
2d March 1839 -

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter under date the 2d Instant and to forward herewith the Receipt as Requested of P. Sheehan late Private of the M. E. Regiment for Companys Rupees 4-2-6. which has been handed over to him

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
4th March 1839 -

To
The Town Major
Fort St. George

I Patrick Sheehan late a Private in the Madras European Regiment hereby Acknowledge to have Received this 4th day of March 1839 of Lt. Col. Doveton Town Major of Fort Saint George the Sum of Companys Rupees Four Annas Two and Pice Six (4-2-6.) being the Amount of Subsistence Short drawn for me -

Witness (Sign'd) A Gibbs

The + mark of P. Sheehan

(C+)

Official Memorandum

Requested that the Native Convicts now in Her Majesty's Jail under Sentence of transportation to the Tenasserim Coast may be embarked on the Barque Greyhound on Saturday next the 9th Instant

(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Secretary Marine Bd

Madras -
Marine Bd Office
6th March 1839 -

To The Sheriff

(P+)

Nos
1. Condan
2 Vencateegadoo
3 Erravadoo
4 - Chinnavenkateegan
5 - Dafsary
6 Coroombadoo
7 Moonyan
8 Beehee
9 Chinnasawmy
10 Lutchoomee
11 Naugadoo
12 Veerasawmy
13 Venkatasawmy
14 Rahmuttoollah
15 Shaik Tippoo
16 Moomysawmy -

To The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

You are hereby directed to embark the sixteen Native Convicts as per Margin on Saturday next the 9th Instant on the Barque Greyhound -

Two Boats will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of taking the above named Convicts to the said Barque -

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras -
6th March 1839 -

(E+)

Sheriff's Office
Madras 6th March 1839 -

Sir

I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for Two Boats to be in readiness opposite the Custom House on Saturday next the 9th Instant for the purpose of Conveying Sixteen Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Barque Greyhound -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Acting Master Attendant -

(D.)

Sheriff's Office
Madras 9th March 1839 -

Sir

I request you will receive on Board the Barque Greyhound the Sixteen Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and Sign the Receipt which the bearer of this One of my Officers will present to you for that purpose.

I am
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Nos
1 Condan
2 Vencateegadoo
3 Erravadoo
4 Chinnavenkateegan
5 Dafsary
6 Coorsombadoo
7 Moonyan
8 Beehee
9 Chinnasawmy
10 Lutchoomee
11 Naugadoo
12 Veerasawmy
13 Venkatasawmy
14 Rahmuttoollah
15 Shaik Tippoo
16 Moomysawmy

To The Officer Commanding
On Board the Barque Greyhound
Madras Roads

(C+)

being the amount of Subsistence Short drawn for him and to request that you will favor Me with his acquittance for the same-

Fort Saint George -
2d March 1839-

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Doveton
Town Major

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter under date the 2d Instant and to forward herewith the Receipt as Requested of P. Sheehan late Private of the M. E. Regiment for Companys Rupees 4-2-6- which has been handed over to him

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
4th March 1839-

To The Town Major
Fort St George

I Patrick Sheehan late a Private in the Madras European Regiment Hereby Acknowledge to have Received this 4th day of March 1839 of Lt Col Doveton Town Major of Fort Saint George the Sum of Companys Rupees Four Annas Two and Pice Six (4-2-6.) being the Amount of Subsistence Short drawn for me-

Witness (Sig) J H Gibbs

The + mark of P. Sheehan

Official Memorandum

Requested that the Native Convicts now in Her Majestys Jail under Sentence of transportation to the Tenasserim Coast may be embarked on the Barque Greyhound on Saturday next the 9th Instant

Madras -
Marine Bd Office
6th March 1839-

(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Secretary Marine Bd

To The Sheriff

Nos
1. Condan
2 Vencateegadoo
3 Erravadoo
4 Chinnavenkateegan
5 Dafsary
6 Coroombadoo
7 Moonyan
8 Beckee
9 Chinnasawmy
10 Lutchoomee
11 Naugadoo
12 Veerasawmy
13 Vencatasawmy
14 Rahmuttoollah
15 Shaik Tippoo
16 Moonysawmy.

To The Keeper of H.M. Gaol

You are hereby directed to embark the Sixteen Native Convicts as per Margin on Saturday next the 9th Instant on the Barque Greyhound -

Two Boats will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of taking the above named Convicts to the said Barque -

Sheriffs Office -
Madras -
6th March 1839-

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras 6th March 1839-

Sir

I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for Two Boats to be in readiness opposite the Custom House on Saturday next the 9th Instant for the purpose of Conveying Sixteen Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Barque Greyhound -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Acting Master Attendant

Nos
1 Condan
2 Vencateegadoo
3 Erravadoo
4 Chinnavenkateegan
5 Dafsary
6 Coroombadoo
7 Moonyan
8 Beckee
9 Chinnasawmy
10 Lutchoomee
11 Naugadoo
12 Veerasawmy
13 Vencatasawmy
14 Rahmuttoollah
15 Shaik Tippoo
16 Moonysawmy

Sheriffs Office
Madras 9th March 1839-

Sir

I request you will receive on Board the Barque Greyhound the Sixteen Native Convicts named in the margin under sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and Sign the Receipt which the bearer of this One of My Officers will present to you for that purpose.

I am
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Officer Commanding
On Board the Barque Greyhound
Madras Roads

97

My Dear Baillie

Send me if you please a Certificate of the embarkation of the convicts on the Greyhound -

Your's &c
/Signed/ J Pugh
9th March -

No.	
1	Condan
2	Vencateegadoo
3	Eravadoo
4	Chinnavonkatayah
5	Dassavy
6	Coorombadoo
7	Moonyan
8	Beekee
9	Chinnasawmy
10	Lutchoomee
11	Nougadoo
12	Veelasawmy
13	Vencatasalmy
14	Rahmuttoollah
15	Shaik Pippoo
16	Moonysawmy

I hereby certify that the Sixteen Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast were on the morning of the 9th Instant embarked on Board the Barque Greyhound. -

/Signed/ J.J. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
11th March 1839

J. Pugh Esqre

(1)

Sir

I herewith beg to inform you that 80 Sets of Leg Irons and 20 Sets of Hand Cuffs requisite for Her Majesty's Criminal Goal.

Her Majesty's Goal
Madras
12th March 1839.

I am
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ H. Gibbs
Keeper of Her Majesty's Goal

To I. J. Fullerton Esqre
Sheriff of Madras

(2)

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

Accompanying I have the honor to forward the Precepts for Convening the next April Sessions. The Proclamation must be inserted as usual in the Fort Saint George Gazette. I have the honor to be

Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ I. Munichin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
15th March 1839

(3)

98

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will obtain the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to the proper authority to enable him to perfect a place (which can be pointed out on Her Majesty's Gaol) for the purpose of containing Stores to put up two water pipes to erect a small wall and to build a place of convenience for the female Prisoners these are much required and will not I think be attended with much expence. —

I have the honor also to request you will obtain the like sanction to the proper authority to remove the street door of the room where the Records of this Office are kept and to build up the opening with brick and chunam to render it secure against thieves and also to put up some iron bars to the window. —

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ I.J. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
20th March 1839.

(4)

To
The Chief Secretary
to Government. —

/Reg/ Ly
" 2n
" J.

No. 389.

Ordered to be Communicated to the Military Board who will take into Consideration the alterations stated to be necessary to Her Majesty's Gaol and the Sheriff's Office, and if necessary submit an Estimate for their execution. —

(Signed) Robert Clerk
Secy to Govt

26th March 1839.

To the Military Board Ent. 28th March 1839 - recd 1/2 p 10 a m rec'd 1/2 p 11 a m

" Sheriff of Madras. Rec'd 4 L Ent to Rec'd 1/2 past 4 P M 28 March 1839 /Sg/ J.J.F. Sheriff

Nos
1 Condan
2 Vencateegadoo
3 Erravadoo
4 Chinnavenkateegan
5 Dafsary
6 Coorcombadoo
7 Moonyan
8 Beekee
9 Chinnasawmy
10 Lutchoomee
11 Naugadoo
12 Veekasawmy
13 Venkatasawmy
14 Rahmuttoollah
15 Shaik Tippoo
16 Moonysawmy

Received on Board the Barque Greyhound this Ninth day of March 1839 - of John Younge Fullerton Esqr Sheriff of Madras the Sixteen Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast with Sixteen Sets of Fetters -

[Signed] George B Bingham
Commanding Officer

Read the following letter

No 261.

Madras Marine Board Office
6th March 1839.

Sir,

I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to State that the "Grey hound" will be ready to receive the Native Convicts proceeding on her to Moulmein on Saturday next, and that She will sail on that day -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Arthur Macleane
Secretary

To The Chief Secretary to
Government
Fort Saint George

No 201

Ordered that the foregoing letter be Communicated to the Commissary General and the Sheriff with reference to the order of Government No 190 dated 2d Instant, and with an intimation to them that the "Grey hound" instead of the "Fretis" has been engaged for the Conveyance of the Convicts now lodged in His Majesty's Jail -

The Commissary General is requested to expedite the transmission of the Retain of Provisions -

Fort St George -
7th March 1839 -

(Signed) R.V. Chamier
Chief Secy

To The Commissary General — Rec'd 6 P.M. 7th
Sheriff and Bd. 1/2 past 5 Oclock P.M. 8 - Ent'd Rec'd 11 am 8th March 1839
Marine Board -

Sheriffs Office
Madras 9th March 1839.

Sir

Nos
1 Condan
2 Vencateegadoo
3 Erravadoo
4 Chinnavenkateegan
5 Dafsary
6 Coorcombadoo
7 Moonyan
8 Beekee
9 Chinnasawmy
10 Lutchoomee
11 Naugadoo
12 Veekasawmy
13 Venkatasawmy
14 Rahmuttoollah
15 Shaik Tippoo
16 Moonysawmy -

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the Sixteen Native Convicts named in the Margin were this morning embarked on Board the Barque Greyhound for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sheriffs Office
Madras 9th March 1839.

Nos
1 Condan
2 Vencateegadoo
3 Erravadoo
4 Chinnavenkateegan
5 Dafsary
6 Coorcombadoo
7 Moonyan
8 Beekee
9 Chinnasawmy
10 Lutchoomee
11 Naugadoo
12 Veekasawmy
13 Venkatasawmy
14 Rahmuttoollah
15 Shaik Tippoo
16 Moonysawmy -

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Sixteen Native Convicts named in the Margin were this morning embarked on Board the Barque Greyhound for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Clerk of the Crown -

Sheriffs Office
Madras 9th March 1839 -

Nos
1 Condan
2 Vencateegadoo
3 Erravadoo
4 Chinnavenkateegan
5 Dafsary
6 Coorcombadoo
7 Moonyan
8 Beekee
9 Chinnasawmy
10 Lutchoomee
11 Naugadoo
12 Veekasawmy
13 Venkatasawmy
14 Rahmuttoollah
15 Shaik Tippoo
16 Moonysawmy

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Sixteen Native Convicts named in the Margin were this morning Embarked on Board the Barque Greyhound for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board -

Proclamation

Madras to wit- } By Vistue of a precept to me directed I hereby proclaim and give Notice, that a Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol delivery in and for Fort Saint George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto will be holden at the Court House at Madras aforesaid on Monday the fifteenth day of April next ensuing the date hereof at eleven O'clock in the forenoon for the trial of all Treasons Murders felonies and other Crimes and Misdemeanors had done or Committed within Fort Saint George or the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and factories Subordinate thereto and dependant thereon --

And also that at the same time and place will be holden a Sessions of Admiralty for the trial of all Treasons murders piracies felonies trespasses Misdemeanors and other Crimes and Offences done perpetrated or Committed on the High Seas --

And I hereby require and enjoin all persons bound to prosecute and give evidence at the above Sessions or in any wise Concerned therein to attend at the time and place abovementioned and not to depart without leave --

Dated this fifteenth day March 1839-

(Signed) J. G. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sir

I have the honor to forward the enclosed Petition to the address of His Excellency the Commander in Chief at the request of Wm. Mofs late a Fifer Major in the 1st Battalion Artillery and now a Prisoner in H.M. Gaol under sentence of Transportation

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obd Servt
(Signed) J. G. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
21st March 1839-

To The Military Secretary
of His Excellency
The Commander in Chief

Sir

I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for the Striking off 250 Copies each of the accompanying Forms as early as possible at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press as per Orders of Government Date 20 January 1835.

250 Jury Summonses
250 Subpornas } On Crown Side

Seven Quires and Nineteen and a half Sheets of different sizes of Paper are transmitted for the purpose Viz:
Two Quires and Fourteen and a half Sheets of Long Post for Jury Summonses.
Five Quires and Five Sheets of China Paper for Crown Side Subpornas.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt
(Signed) J. G. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
25th March 1839

To The Chief Secretary to Government.

Head Quarters Madras
March 23d — 1839

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of yesterday's date forwarding a Petition from Wm. Mofs which has been laid before His Excellency the Commander in Chief for his consideration. —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obt Humble Servt
(Signed) John Lenard
Lt. Col.
Military Secretary

To J. G. Fullerton Esqre
Sheriff
Madras

The Queen

vers

Henry Handley and others

To The Keeper
of Her Majestys Gaol

You are hereby directed to admit The Revd. H Harper Archdeacon of Madras into Her Majestys Gaol within Gaol Hours for the purpose of visiting John Douglas Allis.

Sheriffs Office
Madras
9th April 1839

Signed J. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

R

The Queen

To vers Henry Handely and others

The Keeper
of Her Majestys Gaol

You are hereby directed to admit Mr. H M Rowlandson and Mr. J. B. Saunces into Her Majestys Gaol within Gaol Hours for the purpose of visiting all or any of the Prisoners above named professionally and with the view to their defence.

Sheriffs Office
Madras
9th April 1839.

Signed J. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

2

No. 373

To

The adjutant General
of the Army
Fort Saint George

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 25th of March, I have the honor to report for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that William Moss late Fife Major in the 1st Battalion of Artillery appears as per extract of Register accompanying to be the legitimate Son of Serjeant William Moss late of the 2nd Battalion Artillery who was an European—

I have the honor to be—
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(signed) Wm. Burton Brigadier
Commandant of Artillery

Artillery Head Quarters
St Thomas Mount
6th April 1839

Head Quarters Madras
April 8 - 1839

Sir

In reply to your letter dated Sheriffs Office Madras March 21st 1839 forwarding a Petition addressed to His Excellency the commander in Chief by William Moss late a Fifer in the 1st Battalion Artillery— in which Petition he states "Being myself an East Indian & not born of European Parents" I have the honor of forwarding a letter from Brigadier Burton enclosing a certificate taken from the Registry Book of Baptizims of St. Thomas Mount Church which certificate being in apposition to— William Moss's assertion above quoted renders his Petition of no avail—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Humble Servant
(signed) John Luard Lt. Col.
Military Secretary

To J. J. Fullerton Esq.
Sheriff
Madras

X

1809 November 4th William, Son William & Mary Moss, Serjeant in the 2nd Battalion Artillery & Mary his wife, born 20th October and Baptized the 4th Instant—

I certify that the above is a true Copy of the Entry in the Register Book of Baptisims in St. Thomas' Mount Church—

James Morant
Assist Chaplain

The Mount
April 5th 1839

R

Sir

I have the honor to enclose Copies of Subpoenas issuing out of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras for the individuals named in the Margin and request you will be pleased to cause the Same to be Served on them and acquaint me of your having So done—

Lieut^tn Simpson
Serj^t Smart
" Jardon
Gunners Harrison
" G Kent
" J Ronan
" Muntha
" Hodges

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed^t Serv^t
(Signed) I Y Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
10^th April 1839-

To The Officer Commanding
St Thomas' Mount

N^o 978-

Town Major's Office

To The Sheriff of Madras-

Sir

In transmitting to you this annexed Copy of a Letter from the President of a Court of Inquiry, under date the 10^th Instant, I am directed to request that the Persons therein mentioned may be ordered to attend at the Court Martial Room over the Main Guard, at 10 Oblock tomorrow a. m. or as soon after as possible—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. L. Doveton
Town Major

Fort St^t George-
11^th April 1839-

Ex^d

To
The Town Major
Fort Saint George

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will have the goodness to cause the attendance of the Persons undermentioned, their Evidence being required, this date, at the Court of Inquiry, of which I am President—

Signed J. E. Williams, Major
1^st Reg^t N. I. President

Court Martial Room
10^th April, 1839-

In the Common Gaol

Mr^r Handley, late 1^st Officer of Ship "Lord Lowther
" Neblett, " 2^d " do " " do do
" Smith, " 3^d " do " " do do
" Kay, late Midshipman, of " " do do

Ex^d

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J. L. Doveton
Town Major

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt this morning of your letter under date the 11^th Instant together with Copy of a letter thereto annexed and regret I Cannot Comply with your request having no authority so to do—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
12^th April 1839-

To The Town Major

Ex^d

Memo

It is requested that Orders may be given to Strike off at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press by tomorrow One Hundred Calendars and Seventy Jury Lists as per Order of Government dated 20^th January 1835-

Two Quires nineteen and a half Sheets of Long Post are transmitted for the purpose Viz^t—

Two Quires and Two Sheets for Calendars, Seventeen and a half Sheets for Jury Lists—

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office-
Madras-
12^th April 1839-

To The Chief Secretary

Sir

I request you will give Orders to a sufficient number of — Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at Her Majestys' Gaol on Monday the 15th day of April Instant at 8 Oclock in the morning for the purpose of escorting the Prisoners for Trial to the Court House and thence to the Gaol and to lend their assistance during the period the ensuing Sessions shall last -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office -
Madras -
12th April 1839 -

To The Chief Magistrate and
Superintendent of Police

Club House Madras
April 11th 1839 -

To J. Y. Fullerton Esqre
Sheriff of Madras -

Sir, I have the honor to inform you that I am not of age, which I understand will prevent my serving on the Grand Jury, Independently of this, the Ship in which I purpose to leave Madras will sail about the time that the Sessions open -

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obedt. Servant
Signed C. Peters -

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under yesterdays date and to inform you that the same shall be handed over to the Clerk of the Crown on the first day of the ensuing Session -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office -
Madras -
12th April 1839 -

C. Peters Esquire

Statement of Boats employed on Account of the Sheriffs Office for the Month of March 1839 - to be transmitted for Countersignature of the Sheriff of Madras as Correct -

Year Month and Date	No. of Boats employed	Name of the Ship's and Particulars	No. of Lascars	Total Wages	Total Demurrage	Total Extra Hire
1839 March	2	Conveying Prisoners to the Barque Greyhound -	2	2 — 6 —		
				Total Rupees Two and annas Six		

Compang's Rupees Two and annas Six -

(Signed) J. F. Mackenie
Acting Boat Paymaster

Gen.l M. Gladdaway
Madras - -
Boat Pay Office -
12th April 1839 -

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff
13th April 1839 -

105
181

№ 1015.

Town Majors Office

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Sir.

I am directed to forward to you, per bearer, for delivery the Sum of Annas ten and Pice six being the difference of Subsistence less drawn for Convict I. G. Edwards late a Private of H. M. 54 Regiment and to request that you will acknowledge the receipt of the same

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Sigd) J. L. Doveton
Town Major

Fort St. George
13th April 1839

Received this 13th day of April 1839 of J. L. Doveton Esquire Town Major the above mentioned Sum of Annas Ten and Pice Six
(Signed) J. G. Edwards late a Private of H. M. 54th Regt
Witness, R. Gibbs
Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under this days date accompanied with Annas ten and Pice six which shall be duly handed over to J. G Edwards late a Private of H M 54th Regt

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Sigd) J. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
April 13th 1839

To The Town Major

№ 245

To
The Sheriff
of Madras

Sir

In acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 10th Inst. together with its enclosures I have the honor to inform you that the eight Dulpanas were duly forwarded for delivery to the individuals named in the margin and that they have been directed to be in attendance at the Supreme Court accordingly

Lieut Simpson
Serjt Smart
" Jordan
Gunr Harrison
" Kent
" Roman
" Mustha
" Hodges

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
(Signed) Wm Burton Brigr
Commanding

Cantonment
Fort St Thos Mount
14th April 1839

Supreme Court
Madras
Crown Side

The Queen
agt
Triplicane Rungiah Chitty and others
for Conspiracy

I hereby certify that Triplicane Rungiah Chitty Chocapah Moodelly and Venkata puthy Naick have this day entered into their recognizances with two Sureties each for their appearance at the next Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery to try their Traverse to a certain Indictment preferred and found against them for Conspiracy.

(Signed) L. Strachan
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
18th April 1839

Supreme Court
Madras
Crown Side

The Queen
against
Treplicane Rungiah Chitty and others
For Conspiracy

I hereby Certify that Maddala Ramasawmy Chitty and Vurdapah Vanoo Gopala Naick have this day entered into their Recognizances with two Sureties each for their appearance at the next Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Goal Delivery to try their Travers to a certain Indictment preferred and found against them for Conspiracy.

Crown Office
Madras
20th April 1839

/Signed/ J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Sir

Having received the Warrant for the Execution of Ramsingh on Monday next the 22nd day of April Instant I have the honor to request you will be pleased to send a sufficient number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at His Majesty's Goal at 5 O'clock in the morning of that day for the purpose of keeping the Queen's Peace.

Sheriffs Office
Madras
20th April 1839

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ I.J. Fallerton
Sheriff

To The Chief Magistrate and
Superintendant of Police.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

The Queen on the Prosecution of Alexander Gate
Henry Handley Ors

We beg to draw your attention to an erroneous charge made for the return of the Subpoenas in this Case, you are entitled for the service of every [illegible] directed to you to serve to Rs 1-2 fs and no more on the Crown Side the Subpoenas are not directed to you at all but in accordance with what has hitherto been the practice the Subpoenas in this Case were sent to your Office and therefore the Sum of Rs 1-2 fs must be paid. We find that you have charged for each Subpoena Rs 2-4 fs which charge includes the Sum of Rs 1-2 fs for a return but in as much as a Subpoena is in its nature Not returnable by you and your return thereto being perfectly useless in the event of any proceeding being necessary for want of appearance we beg to decline paying the amount of Rs 1-2 fs charged for the return on each Subpoena. We are sure you will see at once that our objection is well founded and on receiving your bill corrected we will immediately discharge the Same.

We have the honor to be
Yours Obedtly
Signed/ Rowlandson & Rose
April 23rd 1839.

Sir

I have the honor to annex hereto an Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners who were tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at Madras on the 15th day of April 1839 and request that you will order the Prisoners therein named to be kept to Hard labor Agreeably to the sentence passed upon them by the Court.

Sheriffs Office
Madras
26th April 1839

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) I.J. Fallerton
Sheriff

To The Chief Magistrate and
Superintendent of Police

Extract from the Calendar of Persons tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at the Town of Madras on Monday the Fifteenth day of April 1839 before the Supreme Court -

No.	Names	Charges	Verdicts	Sentences
1	Veeraswamy	Larceny	Pleads Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be discharged --
2	China Taheer		Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Twelve Calendar months and let him be kept to hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be discharged --
3	Ahmud	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Six Months and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be discharged --
	Meeran		Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be discharged --
	James Deckan	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Twelve Calendar months and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be discharged --

James Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

No. 3. Commencement of Imprisonment to be calculated from 20th April 1839 the day on which Sentence was passed.

Robert Comyn
C. J.
(A True Extract)
(Signed) J. G. Fullerton
Sheriff

Supreme Court
Madras -
Crown Side

The Queen
against
Trepliçane Rungiah Chitty and others ---
For Conspiracy

I hereby certify that Trepliçane Vurdarajooloo Chitty has on the 24th Instant entered into his Recognizance with two Sureties for his appearance at the Next Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery to try his Traverse to a certain Indictment preferred and found against him and others for Conspiracy --

Crown Office --
Madras --
29th April 1839 -

(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown -

Sir I herewith beg to inform that 80 Sets of Leg Irons and 20 sets of Hand Cuffs requisite of Her Majesty's Criminal Goal -

H M Goal
Madras
1st May 1839

I am
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) H Gibbs
Keeper of Her Majesty's Goal

Sir I have the honor to forward to you per Bearer the Sum of One Hundred Rupees being the fine imposed by the Court on Hugh Meredith for not attending as a Petty Juror at the last Sessions and request you will be pleased to acknowledge the receipt thereof --

Sheriffs Office -
Madras -
3d May 1839 -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Clerk of the Crown -

Received from John Younge Fullerton Esqre Sheriff of Madras the Sum of One Hundred Company's Rupees being the fine imposed upon Hugh Meredeth for non attendance as a Petit Juror at the Second Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden on the 15th April 1839 --

Crown Office -
Madras -
3d May 1839 -

(Signed) Fredk Arne
Dy Clerk of the Crown

No. 64/39

To

The Sherriff

Madras

Sir

I have the honor to forward a Box and bedding as per Margin the property of Gunner James Deehan of the Company under my charge, who has been sentenced to 12 Months imprisonment by the Supreme Court in Her Majestys Gail Madras and request you will have the Goodness to furnish me with a certificate stating that Gunner Edward Holmes was acquitted when tried by the above Court on the 15th April 1839 to enable me to draw his pay-

1 Box
2 Pillows
2 Cotton Quilts
2 Mats

Saint Thomas's Mount
3d May 1839

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt
(Signed) Henry Lawford Lieut.
Incharge 6 Company
3d Bn Artillery

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 3rd Instant and to acquaint you that the box and bedding as per Margin have been duly handed over to Gunner James Deehan whose receipt is herein enclosed for the same together with the certificate requested by you

1 Box
2 Pillows
2 Cotton Quilts
2 Mats

Sheriffs Office
Madras
6th May 1839

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J.G. Fullerton
Sheriff

To Lieutenant Henry Lawford
Incharge 6 Company
3rd Battn Artillery
St Thomas's Mount

Received of Lieutenant Henry Lawford In charge 6 Company 3rd Artillery the undermentioned articles-

1 Box
2 Pillows
2 Cotton Quilts
2 Mats

Her Majesty's Goal
Madras
4th May 1839

(Signed) James Deehan
Gunner of 6 Company 3rd
of the Madras Artillery

Witness
(Signed) H. Gibbs

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras Second Sessions held on Monday the 15th day of April 1839.

I hereby Certify that Gunner Edward Holmes of the Company 3rd Battalion Artillery was acquitted on the 15th April 1839-

Sheriffs Office
Madras
6th May 1839

(Signed) J.G. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sir

I have the honor to enclose five bills and request you will be pleased to obtain the Sanction of the Right Honorable The Governor in Council to the same-

No. 1. and 2. are bills incurred on account of the Petty Jury who were detained two Nights and one day in the Court House in consequence of the Great length of the trial in which they were engaged as Jurors

No 3. is a bill incurred for conveying water to Her Majestys Gaol in consequence of new pipes being laid down when a stoppage of water took place-

No 4. is a bill for candles used during the last Sessions.

No 5. is a bill incurred for the execution of the unfortunate

The Chief Secretary
to Government

unfortunate Ramsing who was found Guilty of Murder

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
8th May 1839

Sir,

With reference to the Orders from Government under date the 28th April 1819 I have the honor to transmit a General Return of Prisoners Confined in Her Majestys Criminal Gaol for the Six Months ending on the 31st day of December 1838

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
14th May 1839

To

The Chief Secretary
to Government

A General Return of Prisoners in Her Majestys Criminal Gaol at Madraspatnam for the Six Months ending on the 31st day December 183

No.	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
1	Fackeer Saib	Mahomedan	Larceny	23d Sept. 1836	In Oct. 1836	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of Two Years and to be twice publichly whipped during Such imprisonment and then to be discharged	Discharged on the 13th October 1838-
2	Peter Duffy	European	Assault Larceny	1st June 1837	In July 1837 and In July 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of Two Years and further Sentenced on the 5th July 1838- to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of One Year and to be kept to hard Labour during Such imprisonment and that Such imprisonment Shall Commence from and after the expiration of his former Sentence for which he is now under Imprit.	In Gaol
3	Olivier Day Stokes Lt. 4 Regt N. I.	European	Manslaughter	21st Sept. 1837	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Two Years and Six Months-	Discharged on the 6th October 1838- By Order of Court- - - -
4	Margapooram Elliah Chitty	Hindoo	Perjury	13th Octr. 1837	In Oct. 1837	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of Two Years and to Pay a fine of One hundred Pagodas to the Queen and to be further imprisoned until Such fine be paid and then to be Discharged-	In Gaol
5	William Moran	European	Military Offences	16th Oct. 1837	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 16th August 1838-
6	John Ellis	European	Military Offences	25th Oct. 1837	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 16th August 1838-
7	James Foran	European	Assault and Stealing from the person	22d Nov. 1837	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 16th August 1838-
8	Charles M'Leod	European	Desertion	2d Decr. 1837	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 16th August 1838-
9	Andrew Runihan	European	Manslaughter	2d Decr. 1837	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of his Natural Life	Transported on the 16th August 1838-
10	John Isard	European	Robbery from the person	19th Decr. 1837	In Jany. 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be Hanged by the Neck till he be Dead- commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 16th August 1838-
11	Charles Morris	European	Assault and other Military Offences	21st Decr. 1837	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 16th August 1838-
12	James Carpenter	European	Assault and Stealing from the person	12th Jany. 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of his Natural Life	Transported on the 16th August 1838-

No.	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
13	Lutchee	Hindoo	Receiving Stolen Goods knowing the same to have been Stolen	17th July 1838	In April 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Three Calendar Months and then to be Discharged	Discharged on the 17th July 1838
14	Andrew Limming	European	Assault	17th April 1838	In April 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Three Calendar Months and then to be Discharged	Discharged on the 17th July 1838
15	Dingee Goorooran	Hindoo	Larceny	25th April 1838	Not tried	No Bill	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 3d July 1838
16	John Donohee	Not known	Attempting to Shoot with intent to murder &c.	14th May 1838	Not Tried	No Bill	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 3d July 1838
17	Ryathe	Mahomedan	Larceny	15th May 1838	In July 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven years	Transported on the 18th August 1838
18	Pragasen					Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Six Calendar Months and to be kept to hard Labour during such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintt of Police on the 13th July 1838
19	Chouryappen	Hindoos	Receiving Stolen Goods knowing the same to have been Stolen	15th May 1838	In July 1838	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 5th July 1838
20	Malliammah					Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One year and to be kept to hard Labor during such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintt of Police on the 13th July 1838
21	Andichy					Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Three Calendar Months and to be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintt of Police on the 13th July 1838
22	Appauvoo otherwise Called Davepraseud	Hindoo	Stealing in a Dwelling House above the Value of 50 Rupees	22nd May 1838	In July 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 18th August 1838
23	Gungammah			22nd May 1838	In July 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen Years	Transported on the 18th August 1838
24	Thummyah	Hindoos	Receiving Stolen Goods knowing the same to have been Stolen			Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen Years	Transported on the 18th August 1838
25	Munsooram					True Bill	Sentenced to be Discharged having been admitted as Queens Evidence against the Prisoners Appauvoo Gungammah and Thummyah	Discharged on the 3d July 1838
26	Ponnumbalom					Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 18th August 1838
27	Ponnen	Hindoos	Larceny	22nd May 1838	In July 1838	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 5th July 1838

No.	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
28	Coothy	Hindoo	Receiving Stolen Goods knowing the same to have been stolen	22nd May 1838	In July 1838	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 2nd July 1838
29	William Pendleton	Not known	Embezzlement	25th May 1838	In July 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 18th august 1838
30	Patrick McMichell	European	Offering Violence against his Superior Officer	6th June 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 16th august 1838
31	Ahjoo	Mahomedan				Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 18th august 1838
32	Syed Sahib	Mahomedan	Larceny	6th June 1838	In July 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of One Year and to be kept to Hard labour during such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintt of Police on the 13th July 1838
33	Parthasarady otherwise Called Auroomoigum	Hindoo				Pleads Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 18th august 1838
34	Abdool Khader	Mahomedan				Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and to be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintt of Police on the 13th July 1838
35	Safranbee	Mahomedan				Not Guilty		Discharged on the 14th July 1838
36	Barrack		Receiving Stolen Goods knowing the Same to have been Stolen	30th June 1838	In July 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 18th August 1838
37	William Jackson	European	Desertion	18th June 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 16th August 1838
38	John McGuire	European	Drunkeness and for other Military Offences	18th June 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 16th August 1838
39	Moodookistnen	Hindoos	Larceny	23rd June 1838	In July 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Three Calendar Months and to be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintt of Police on the 13th July 1838
40	Gopaul row					Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 3rd July 1838
41	William Goodall	European	Assault against his Superior Officer	27th June 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 16th august 1838
42	Cornelius Callaghan	European	Assault and using threatening Language	27th June 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 16th August 1838

No.	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
56	Mahomed Ansurkhan	Mahomedan	Receiving a Bank Note knowing the same to have been stolen	4th august 1838	1 Octr 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	In Gaol
57	Causim Ally	Mahomedan				Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 10th Octr 1838
58	Mahommud Hoosain otherwise Called Hogsain Khan otherwise Called Hoochoo	Mahomedan	Embezzlement	11th August 1838	In Octr 1838	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 9th Octr 1838
59	Edward Mitchin	European	For refusing to Obey the Orders of his Superior Officer on duty and for Striking the said Officer with his fist	13th August 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 16th august 1838
60	Nallatomby	Hindoo	Larceny	22d August 1838	In Octr 1838	No Bill	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 8th Octr 1838
61	Seenevasen	Hindoo	Robbery from the person	22d August 1838	In Octr 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of his Natural Life	In Gaol
62	Coattapah	Hindoo	Larceny	28th August 1838	In Octr 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for Term of Two Years and to be kept to Hard labor during such Imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintt of Police on the 23d October 1838
63	Vadavully	Hindoo	Larceny	5th Septr 1838	In Octr 1838	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 9th Octr 1838
64	Bohoodheen	Hindoo	Larceny	8th Septr 1838	In Octr 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and to be kept to Hard labor during such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintt of Police on the 23d October 1838
65	Patrick Raten	European	Mutinous Conduct	10th Septr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to Suffer Twelve Months Imprisonment the Fourth Eighth and Twelfth Months of which to be Solitary Confinement	Discharged on the 16th Novr 1838
66	John Gregory	European	Being Drunk when Paraded for Guard and Offering Violence to his Superior Officer	10th Septr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to Six Months Imprisonment Two Months of which to be Solitary Confinement	Discharged on the 13th Novr 1838
67	Timothy Leahey	European	Drunkeness and using Violence to his Superior Officer on duty	10th Septr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 1st October 1838

No.	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
43	James Grace	European	Drunkenness and other Military Offences	5th July 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 16th august 1838
44	Toplan	Hindoo	Robbery from the person	6th July 1838	In Oct. 1838	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 9th Oct. 1838
45	William Walford	Portugue	Larceny	10th July 1838	In Oct. 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	In Gaol
46	Thomas Smith	European	For Deserting from his Post when on Sentry and other Military Offences	10th July 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Fourteen Years	Transported on the 16th august 1838
47	Robert Aitken	European	For Quitting his Post when on Sentry without leave and for other Military Offences	11th July 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 16th august 1838
48	Paupah	Hindoo	Felony in stealing a Child	13th July 1838	In Oct. 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years	In Gaol
49	Soondarum	Hindoo	Larceny from the Person	24th July 1838	In Oct. 1838	No Bill	Sentenced to be Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 8th Oct. 1838
50	Philip Maher	European	Drunkeness and other Military Offences	25th July 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Fourteen Years	Transported on the 16th august 1838
51	Frederica	Portugue	Stealing in a Dwelling House above the Value of 50 Rupees within the Zillah of Chingleput	26th July 1838	In Oct. 1838	Not Tried	Sentenced to be Delivered to the Chief Magistrate and Superintendant of Police for the purpose of their being forwarded to the Magistrate of the Zillah of Chengleput	Delivered Over to the Superintt. of Police on the 9th October 1839
52	James Nestor	Portugue	Receiving Stolen monies knowing the same to have been Stolen					
53	Joseph Taylor	Portugue	Larceny	30th July 1838	In Oct. 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term One Year and to be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintt. of Police on the 23rd October 1838
54	Ramasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny	3rd August 1838	In Oct. 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and to be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintt. of Police on the 23rd October 1838
55	Ghoolam Khader	Mahomedan	Larceny in Stealing Bank Notes	4th augt 1838	In Oct. 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	In Gaol

No.	No.	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
56	68	Santheavoo	Hindoo	Larceny	18th Septr 1838	In Octr 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	In Gaol
57	69	John Smith	European	Embezzling or fraudulently misapplying the Sum of sixty Five Rupees	19th Septr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Imprisoned for the Period of Three Months	Delivered on the 23rd Novr 1838
58	70	Patricke Callaghan	European	Not known	21st Septr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned for Four months from the nineteenth of September 1838 to the Eighteenth of January 1839	Discharged on the 11th October 1838
59	71	John Cownley	European	Not known	21st Septr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned for Two Months from the Twentieth of September to the 19th November	Discharged on the 11th October 1838
	72	George Barrowclough	European	Not known	21st Septr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned for Three Months from the Nineteenth day of September to the Eighteenth day of December 1838	Discharged on the 11th October 1838
60	73	Richard Grettan	European	Mutinous Conduct	4th Octr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Fourteen Years	In Gaol
61	74	Ghoolam Moortoozah	Mahomedan	Harbouring a Child knowing the same to have been Stolen	9th Octr 1838	In Octr 1838	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 9th Octr 1838
	75	Veerasawmy Pillay	Hindoo	Uttering a forged Bond	9th Octr 1838	In Octr 1838	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 11th Octr 1838
	76	Jamal Khan	Mahomedan	Conspiracy	10th Octr 1838	In Octr 1838	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 11th Octr 1838
62	77	Jamaloodeen						Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be imprisoned for the Space of Six Nine days	Discharged on the 18th Decr 1838
	78	George Barrowclough	European	Not known	12th Octr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be imprisoned for the Space of Forty days	Discharged on the 20th November 1838
63	79	John Cownley	European	Not known	12th Octr 1838	Not known	Guilty		In Gaol
64	80	James Brennen	European	Assault with intent to Commit sodomy	13th Octr 1838	Not Tried		Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven Years	In Gaol
65	81	William Moss	European	Assault	13th Octr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond Seas for the term of Seven Years	In Gaol
66	82	Patrick Mackin	European	For Conduct to the Prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline	18th Octr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond Seas for the term of Seven Years	In Gaol
	83	William Bailey	European	For refusing to repair to Morning Parade and for other Military Offences	19th Octr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a District Court Martial to be imprisoned for the Space of One Calendar Month	Handed Over in charge of the Escort on the 20th November 1838
	84	John Raworth	European	Not known	26th Octr 1838	Not known	Guilty		

Nº	Nº	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
56	68 85	John Donnelly	European	Not known	27th Octr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a District Court Martial to be imprisoned for the Space of One Calendar Month	Handed Over in Charge of the Escort on the 26th Novr 1838
57	69 86	Condan	Hindoo	Robbery from the Person	1st Novr 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
		87 Venkateegadoo							
58	70 88	Erravadoo							
		89 Chinna Venkategan							
		90 Dafsary							
	71 91	Cooroombadoo							
59	92	Robert Roberts	European	Not known	2nd Novr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a District Court Martial to be imprisoned for the Space of Two Calendar Months	In Gaol
	72								
	93	Nicholas Butler	European	Absenting himself without Leave and for other Military Offences	3rd Novr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond Seas for the Term of Seven Years	In Gaol
60	73								
									In Gaol
61	74 94	Rungiah	Hindoo	Murder	7th Novr 1838	Not Tried		Sentenced by Court Martial to be imprisoned until the 18th day of January 1839	In Gaol
	75								
	76 95	Patrick Callaghan	European	Not known	10th Novr 1838	Not known	Guilty		
62	77 96	John Gregory	European	Not known	13th Novr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by General Court Martial to be imprisoned for the Space of Two Months	In Gaol
	78								
63	97	William Bryan	European	For Conduct to the Prejudice of Good Order and military Discipline	15th Novr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond Seas for Life	In Gaol
64	79								
	98	Moonyan	Hindoo	Larceny	15th Novr 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
	80								
	99	Meenatchee		Receiving Stolen Goods knowing the same to have been Stolen					
65	81								
	100	Patrick Raten	European	Not known	16th Novr 1838	Not known	Guilty	To be imprisoned from 16th November 1838. to 15th February 1839 both days inclusive	In Gaol
66	82								
	101	Ponnappen	Hindoo	Larceny	17th Novr 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
	83								
	102	Vencatasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny	24th Novr 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
		103 Beekee	Hindoo	Larceny from the person	27th Novr 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
	84								
	104	Chinnasawmy	Hindoo	Obtaining					

No.	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
105	Ramasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny from the person	28th Nov. 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
106	John Riardon	European	Assault	11th Dec. 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond Seas for the term of Seven Years	In Gaol
107	Chodalaymoottoo	Hindoo	Burglary and Larceny	12th Dec. 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
108	Lutchoomee	Hindoo	Robbery from the person	12th Dec. 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
109	Moonyapah Moodelly	Hindoo	Conspiracy	14th Dec. 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
110	John Cownley	European	Not known	20th Dec. 1838	Not known	Guilty	To be imprisoned in Her Majesty's Gaol	In Gaol
111	James Edwards	European	Desertion and other Military Offences	20th Dec. 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond Seas for the term of Seven Years	In Gaol
112	Naugadoo	Hindoo	Sodomy	27th Dec. 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
113	Paullyattan	Hindoos	Larceny	28th Dec. 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
114	Nyneappen							
115	Veerasawmy	Hindoos	Larceny	31st Dec. 1838	Not Tried			In Gaol
116	Vencatachellom							
117	Chellan							
118	Tondaroyan	Hindoos	Receiving stolen Goods knowing the same to have been Stolen	31st Dec. 1838	Not Tried	Guilty		In Gaol
119	Nyneappen							

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
14th May 1839.

Read the following letter

№ 531-

Madras Marine Board Office
18th May 1839-

Sir,

With reference to the Orders of Government № 365 on a letter from the Clerk of the Crown dated 26th Ultimo I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to State that passage to Moolmeyne has been provided on the "Inez" for the Convict therein mentioned for Rupees 25. the Commissariat finding Provisions &c and the Commander providing a guard for his Safe Custody-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt
(Signed) J. F. McKenzie
Acting Secretary

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

№ 415.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council desires that the Convict Sentenced to Transportation by Her Majestys Court may be embarked on board the "Inez" on the terms mentioned above-

Ordered that the foregoing letter be Communicated to the Commissary General and the Sheriff of Madras for their information and guidance-

(Sigd) E
" J N
J B

(Signed) H. Y. Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St. Geo:
21st May 1839

To the Marine Board Rect. Ent. 6 P.M. 22d May. J. F. M acting Secty
Commissary Genl & Rect. Ent. & Rett. past 5 P.M. W.C
Sheriff Rec. & Ent. P.M. 23 May 1839-

Cr

(Signed) J. Y. S.
Sheriff

(R)

№ 547-

To
The Sheriff
of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to request that the Convict now under Sentence of transportation to the Tenasserim Coast may be embarked on the Inez on Saturday morning the 25th Instant-

Madras
Marine Bd Office
22d May 1839-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. F. McKenzie
Acting Secretary-

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, With reference to the enclosed Copy of a Letter addressed to the Clerk of the Crown, by Lieut George Simpson in Charge of C. Company 3d Battalion Artillery I have the Honor to request that you will be Pleased to furnish to this Office with a Certificate therein required to enable me to forward it to that Officer

Crown Office
Madras
22d May 1839-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt servant
(Signed) J. Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

(R)

№ 78
39

To The Clerk of the Crown
Madras

Sir I have the honor to request you will be pleased to furnish me with a Certificate Stating the period Gunner Edward Holmes of the Company under my Charge was Victualled in Her Majestys Sail at Madras, to enable me to draw the Gunners pay-

Saint Thoms's Mount
20th May 1839-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) G. Simpson Lieut
In charge C. Company
3d Batt artillery

(R)

(A True Copy)
(Signed) Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Sir

With reference to your letter of Yesterdays date to my address I have the honor to enclose the Certificate therein required --

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
23d May 1839.

To The Clerk of the Crown

I hereby Certify that Gunner Edward Holmes of the C. Company 3d Battalion Artillery was Committed to Her Majestys Gaol at Madras on the 15th day of March 1839 and discharged on the 15th day of april following as appears by the records of this Office --

~~I have the honor to be~~
~~Sir~~
~~Your most Obedt. Servt.~~
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
23d May 1839.

To The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

You are hereby directed to embark the Native Convict named Vencatasawmy on Saturday Morning the 25th Instant on the Barque "Inez" -- a Boat will be in readiness Opposite the Custom House for the purpose of taking the above named Convict to the said Barque --

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
23d May 1839.

Sir I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary orders for a Boat to be in readiness opposite the Custom House on Saturday Morning the 25th Instant for the purpose of Conveying a Native Convict under Sentence of Transportation to the Barque Inez --

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
23d May 1839.

Sir I request you will receive on Board the Barque "Inez" the Native Convict named Vencatasawmy under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and Sign the Receipt which the Bearer of this One of My Officers will present to you for that purpose --

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
25th May 1839.

To The Officer Commanding
on Board the Barque Inez
Madras Roads

Received on Board the Barque Inez this Twenty fifth day of May 1839 of John Younge Fullerton Esqr. Sheriff of Madras One Native Convict Named Vencatasawmy under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast with one Set of Fetters --

(Signed) J. P. Venerosity
Chief Officer

Sir, I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the Native Convict Named Vencatasawmy was this Morning embarked on Board the Barque "Inez" for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast --

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
25th May 1839.

To The Chief Secretary
to Government.

Sir I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Native Convict Named Vencatasawmy was this morning embarked on Board the Barque "Inez" for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast --

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
25th May 1839.

To The Secretary
Marine Board

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you that the native Convict named Venkatasawmy was this Morning embarked on Board the Barque "Inez" for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
25th May 1839.

To The Clerk of the Crown

Head Quarters Madras
May 24th 1839.

My dear Sir

There appears to be some misunderstanding about the readmission to the Goal of Private George Borrowelough H M 4th Regt whose period of confinement is not yet complete.

I send you by His Excellency the Commr in Chiefs desire (as the keeper of the Goal refuses, he says by the Sheriffs direction) a note of Mr Gibbs dated 19th April - in which he states "3d period of confinement of Military Cell commencing this day" - & I also send Mr Gibbs's note of May 18th refusing - by the Sheriffs direction - to receive the prisoner - Will you be kind enough - for the information of Sir Jasper Nicolls, to state if this refusal originates in any informality - or from what cause?

I am my dear Sir
Your's faithfully
(Signed) John Luard Lt Col
Military Secry

J Fullerton Esqre
Sheriff

My Dear Sir

In reply to your letter of the 24th Instant which I had the pleasure to receive yesterday with its enclosures, which are herewith returned, I beg to acquaint you for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that the refusal you allude to originates in my not having any legal authority to receive into His Majesty's Goal Soldiers who are committed in the same manner as Private George Borrowelough.

I am My Dear Sir
Yours faithfully

May 29th 1839

To J. Y. Fullarton Esqre
Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I beg you will grant me a Certificate shewing the embarkation here of one Convict on the Barque Inez proceeding to Moulmein to enable me to claim the amount of his passage Money from Government.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Jas Hall
agent for the Barque Inez

Madras
29th May 1839.

I hereby Certify that one Native Convict Named Venkatasawmy under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast was on the Morning of the 25th Instant embarked on the Barque "Inez".

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
29th May 1839.

Mr James Hall

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the Honor to transmit for your information and guidance Copy of a New Rule of the Honorable the Supreme Court relating to Juries and beg your strict and immediate attention thereto.

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servant
(Signed) Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
30th May 1839.

Ordo Curiae - Jury Rules.
30th May 1839.

Ordered that so much of Rule X as directs that "one half at least of the persons returned by the Sheriff, must be of that class of persons who have been designated as British Subjects" shall be summoned by the Sheriff, and also so much of the said Rule, as requires that "One half at least of

of every Jury shall Consist of such British Subjects" be rescinded and that "One third" be inserted in place of "One half"—

Ordered also, that in Rule XIII. of the said Jury Rules the words "peremptory Challenge above the number of Twenty" be altered to "peremptory Challenge above the number of Ten"—

(Sig^d) Robert Comyn.
" Edw^d I. Gambier

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Fred^k Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown
Pr"

To The Sheriff of
Madras

Sir, In forwarding Copy of a letter with its annexed Memorandum of objectionable charges against Medical Apprentice Brennon received from the acting Military Paymaster of the Division I have the honor to request that you will be pleased to grant the Certificate therein called for—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed^t Servant
(Signed) J. Bucke
Surgeon
Male asylum

Madras
1st June 1839.

Pr"

Presidency Pay Office
Fort St. George 29th May 1839.

To
Surgeon J. Bucke
Medical Department

Sir,

With reference to the G. O. 11th November 1816 I have the honor to transmit the annexed Memorandum of Charges objected by the Military Auditor General in the disbursements of this Office for the Month of February 1839- which I request you will return with such reply or Explanation as you may have to offer in support of the Charge at your earliest Convenience for the purpose of preventing Retrenchment—

You will observe that your reply should be entered in the Column left for that purpose Countersigned by the Officer Commanding your Corps or head of your departments as the case may be-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) R. Thorpe
Act^g Presidency Pay master

Pr
a true Copy
Surgeon
Male Asylum

Memorandum of Objectionable Charges in the Disbursements of Major Bowes Foster Paymaster at the Residency for the Month of February 1839-

Number of Vouchers	Charges	Amount Rs	cs	ps	Reply or Explanations
596-	Medical Department Surgeon J. Bucke draws Pay from 13th October 1838 to 31st January 1839 for Junior Medical apprentice J. Brennon was acquitted of the Official for which he was tried at the Sessions	63	3	8-	Objectionable until Certified by the Civil authority whether or not this individual was Subsisted during his Confinement at the Public Expense, and if Subsisted the rate of per diem

True Extract
(Signed) R. Thorpe
Act^g Presidency Pay master

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J. Bucke
Surgeon
Male Asylum

Pr"

of every Jury shall Constitute such British Subject" &c. hereinbefore and that "the third" be inserted in place of "One half"—

Ordered also, that in Rule XIII. of the said Jury Rules the words "Peremptory Challenge above the Number of Twenty" be altered to "Peremptory Challenge above the Number of Ten"—

(Sign'd) Robert Compton
" Edwd J. Saunders

(A true Copy)
Signed Fredk Arme
Sec.y to the Govt
Sec.y & Clerk of the Crown

To
The Sheriff of
Madras

Sir, On forwarding Copy of a letter with its annexed Memorandum of objectionable charges against Medical Apprentice Brennan, desiring from the acting Military Paymaster of the Division that the Sum to Sequestrated from you will be pleaded to grant the Certificate therein Called for—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obt Servt
Sign'd G. Bucke
Surgeon & Male Asylum

Residency Pay Office
Fort St George 29th May 1839.

To
Surgeon G. Bucke
Medical Department

Sir, With reference to the G. O. 11th November 1816 I have the honor to transmit the annexed Memorandum of charges objected to the Military Auditor General in the disbursements of this Office for the Month of February 1839. which I request you will return with that Officer explanation as you may have to offer in support of the charge of your earliest convenience for the further disposal of the Retirement—

I am &c.
(Sign'd) R. Thorpe
Actg Resdy Pay master

Now will please that you will be pleased to return the Column Left for the purpose Countersigned by the Officer Commanding your Corps or Head of your Department at the Date they re- [illegible] to the Govt to the Govt

Memorandum of Objectionable Charges in the Disbursments of Major Bowes Forster Paymaster at the Residency for the Month of February 1839.

Number of the Vouchers	Charges	Amount Rs	A	P	Objections	Amount Rs	A	P	Reply or Explanation of
596-	Medical Department Surgeon G. Bucke draws Pay from 13th October 1838 to 31st January 1839- for Junior Medical apprentice J. Brennon was acquitted of the Official for which he was tried at the Sessions	63	3-	8-	Objectionable until Certified by the Civil authority whether or not this individual was Subsisted during his Confinement at the public Expense, and if Subsisted the rate of per diem	63	3	8-	

True Extract
(Signed) R. Thorpe
Actg Resdy Pay master

(A true Copy)

(Signed) G. Bucke
Surgeon
Male Asylum

Ex D II

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st Instant and to enclose the Certificate therein required --

Sheriff's Office
Madras
4th June 1839.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To Surgeon G. Bucke
Medical Department
Male Asylum

Encl

I hereby Certify that James Brennan during his Confinement in H M Gaol from the 13th day of October 1838 to the 22nd day of January 1839- was Subsisted at the Public Expense - The rate - formerly allowed was as follows --

	as P	
Europeans	5-6-	Pr diem
Portuguese	3-4	
Natives	2-"	

but this allowance has been discontinued since the 1st day March 1835- and Prisoners who have been under Confinement in H. M. Gaol Since that period have been and are at present furnished with food and clothing by the Commissariat under Rules Similar to those applicable to the Hospitals Subject to reduction or augmentation at the Suggestion of the Medical Officer as appears by the records of this Office --

Sheriff's Office
Madras
4th June 1839-

Signed J.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Encl "

H. M. Gl Goal June 5th 1839

Reverend

Sir, We the undermentioned Prisoners in H. Ms Ground Gaol would be Very happy to have the attendance of the Revd Mr Egan an every Thursday at the hour of 10 Oclock A.M. your humble Petitioners --

N. Butler
J. Reardian
Wm Bryon
I. Williams

To The Revd Mr Egan
Roman Cathloe Cathedral
Madras

Encl

Reverend Sir

I beg to forward the enclosed letter to your address and to acquaint you that the Keeper of Her Majestys Gaol has been directed to admit you at 10 Oclock every Thursday Morning / Should you think proper to attend then / into Her Majestys Gaol for the purpose of visiting the four individuals whose names are mentioned in the Margin who are desirous of Seing a Clergyman of their persuasion --

N. Butler
J. Reardian
Wm Bryon
I. Williams

Sheriff's Office
Madras
5th June 1839-

I am
Reverend Sir
Your Obedient Servt
Signed J.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

The Revd
- Egan

P

To The Keeper
of Her Majestys Gaol

You are hereby directed to admit into Her Majestys Gaol every Thursday Morning at the Hour of 10- a. m. until further order the Revd — Egan to visit the prisoners named in the Margin who are desirous of Seing a Clergyman of their persuasion --

N. Butler
J. Reardian
Wm Bryon
I. Williams

Signed J.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
5th June 1839-

P

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to forward the Precepts for Convening the next July Sessions - The Proclamation must be inserted as usual in the Fort Saint George Gazette --

Crown Office
Madras
7th June 1839-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

P

Proclamation -

Madras
To Wit } By Virtue of a Precept to Me directed I hereby Proclaim and give notice that a Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery in and for ~~Fort~~ Saint George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto, will be holden at the Court House at Madras aforesaid on Monday the Eighth Day of July next ensuing the date hereof at Eleven O'clock in the Forenoon for the Trial of all Treasons, Murders, Felonies and other Crimes and Misdemeanors had done or Committed within Fort Saint George or the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto and Dependant thereon --

And also that at the Same time and place will be holden a Session of admiralty for the Trial of all Treasons, Murders, Piracies, Felonies, Trespasses, Misdemeanors and other Crimes and Offences done perpetrated or Committed on the High Seas --

And I hereby require and enjoin all persons bound to prosecute and give Evidence at the above Sessions or in any wise Concerned therein to attend at the time and place abovementioned and not to depart without leave - -

Dated this Seventh
Day of June 1839 -
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Sheriff of
Madras

Sir, I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice, a warrant directing the Commitment of Private William Jakes of Her Majesty's 39th Regiment of Foot, to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of law, pursuant to the Order Made for that purpose --

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Fredk Caine
Crown Office
Madras
10th June 1839 -

Sir, I herewith beg to inform you that the European Prisoner named Richard Grettan who was Sentenced for Transportation to New South Wales for 14 Years Died in Her Majesty's Gaol at One o'clock this Morning --

I am Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) H. Gibbs
Keeper of H. M. Gaol
Her Majesty's Gaol
Madras
XI th June 1839 --

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir, I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council that Richard Grettan one of the Prisoners under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales died in Her Majesty's Gaol at One o'clock this Morning --

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff
Sheriff's Office
Madras
11th June 1839 -

To The Secretary
Marine Board

Sir, I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that Richard Grettan one of the Prisoners under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales died in Her Majesty's Gaol at One Oclock this Morning --

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff
Sheriff's Office
Madras
11th June 1839 -

Read the following letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice, a Copy of an Order /in Duplicate/ which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency The Commander in Chief for the Transportation of William Jakes late a Private in Her Majesty's 39th Regiment of foot to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales and a Statement /in Duplicate/ Containing the date of the Trial of the abovenamed William Jakes—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
14th June 1839

No 493

Resolved that the Marine Board be requested to adopt measures for the transportation of the prisoner named in the foregoing letter to New South Wales—

The Sheriff will be desired to report to the Marine Board the arrival of the prisoner—

/Signed/ By Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St. Geo.
18th June 1839.

To the Marine Bd. Received 6 P.M. 18th & Encd. 11 A.M. 19 June/39
/Signed/ J. Fell
actg Secy

Sheriff - Recd. 10 A.M. & Encd. & Retd. 12 Oclk - 20th June 1839
/Signed/ J. J. Sheriff

To The Sheriff of
Madras

Sir, I have the Honor to forward for your information and guidance, Copy of an Order Made by Sir Edward John Gambier respecting Murry Dofs Pillay a Petit Juror—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
21st June 1839

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras

Crown Side. Vacation after the 2nd Term 1839
June 21st

In the Matter of Murry Dofs Pillay — Upon the application of The Clerk of the Crown and on reading a Letter from the Said Murry Dofs Pillay addressed to the Said Clerk of the Crown dated 20th Instant Complaining that the Name of the Said Murry Dofs Pillay had been Wrongfully inserted in the Petty Jury List, and upon reading also the Certificate of Alexander Fairlie Bruce Esqr the Post Master General granted in favour of the Said Murry Dofs Pillay Order that the Name of the Said Murry Dofs Pillay be struck out of the List of Persons liable to serve on the Petty Jury, and be placed in the List of Persons liable to serve on the Grand Jury—

L.S.

/Signed/ Edwd J. Gambier

Filed 21st June 1839.
/Sigd/ J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

/A True Copy/
/Signed/ J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, I have the Honor to forward for your information and guidance Copy of an Order Made by Sir Edward John Gambier respecting Mr. Robert Orr Campbell a Petit Juror -

Crown Office -
Madras -
15th June 1839 -

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servant
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

In the Supreme of Judicature at Madras -
Crown Side -

Vacation after the 2d Term 1839 -
June 14th

In the Matter of
Robert Orr Campbell Esqre } Upon the application of the Clerk of the Crown and on reading a Letter from William Scott Binny Esquire addressed to the said Clerk of the Crown dated 13th Instant Complaining that the name of the said Robert Orr Campbell had been Wrongfully inserted in the Petty Jury List - I Order that the name of the said Robert Orr Campbell be struck out of the List of Persons liable to Serve on the Petty Jury and be placed in the List of persons liable to Serve on the Grand Jury

L. S.

(Signed) Edwd. I. Gambier

15th June 1839 - Filed
(Sign'd) Fredk. Arme
Dy. Clk. Crn.

(A True Copy)
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Statement of Boats employed on Account of the Sheriff's Office for the Month of May 1839 - to be transmitted for Countersignature of the Sheriff of Madras if correct -

Year, Month and Date -	No. of Boats	Name of the Ships and Particulars -	No. of Lascars	Rate per Month	Total Rupees
1839 May 25th	1	To Embarking Convicts to the Barque Lucy -			
		Private Boats			
			1	3	3
		Mysore -	1	3	3
		Ahmed -	1	3	3
		Ali -	1	3	3
		Extra Hire -			
		Boat Examination at Rs. 2-0-0			
		Boat Detaining at Rs. 2			
		Boat Detaining at Rs. 2			
		Boat Attendance at Rs. 2			
		Boat Detaining at Rs. 2			
		Boat Accommodation at Rs. 2-8-0			
		Boat Detaining at Rs. 2			
		Boat Accommodation at Rs. 2-8-0			
		Boat Detaining at Rs. 2			
		Boat Accommodation at Rs. 2-8-0			
		Clerk at Rs. 2-0-0			
		Boat at Rs. 2-3-0			
		Cutcherry at Rs. 2-0-0			
		Cutcherry at Rs. 2-0-0			
		Store at Rs. 2-8-0			
		Cutcherry at Rs. 2-0-0	1	3	3

Total Rupees 1 - 3 - "

Company's Rupees One & annas Three -

(Signed) J. F. Mackenie
Acting Boat Paymaster

Madras -
Boat Pay Office
13th June 1839 -

(Signed) J. F. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sir, I have just recd a Summons to attend on the Grand Jury on the 20th of June, But I believe being a Magistrate and in Charge of the Marine Police that I am exempted from Serving under Rule II of the Rules relating to Juries--

I am Sir
Your Faithfy
Signed H. D. C. Dalrymple

Beach
June 25th 1839.

Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under Yesterdays date and to return the Grand Jury Summons which accompanied the Same and to request you will apply to the Court on the Subject of your letter

You will observe you are Summoned to Serve on the Grand Jury on Monday the eighth day of July Next and not on the Twentieth of June--

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office -
Madras -
26th June 1839-

H. D. C. Dalrymple Esqre

Read the following letter

Sir, I have the honor to enclose Two Bills and request you will be pleased to obtain the Sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to the Same--

No 1- is a Bill incurred on account of the Funeral of the late Richard Grettan who was a Prisoner in Her Majestys Criminal Gaol under Sentence of Transportation--

No 2- is a Bill incurred for digging a Grave for the Interment of the Said Richard Grettan--

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office -
Madras -
28th June 1839-

To The Chief Secretary to Government

* vide Govt Sanction See Page 57

J. Y. Fullerton Esquire Sheriff of Madras -

For the Funeral of the late Richard Grettan aged 30 Years a Prisoner in Her Majestys Criminal Gaol late Private of H. M. 4th or King's own Regt who died on the 11th June 1839-

To a Coffin and four Bearers with their Mourning Velvet Pall Company's Rupees - - - - - at 8

Company's Rupees Seven and annas Eight

Madras - -
12th June 1839-
Correct/sig H Gibbs

Contents received
Signed Ed D'Lenys
Undertaker & Undertaker

Mr H. Gibbs Keeper of Her Majestys Gaol and by Note of Dissent undertaker also Regulations of Government

1839
June 11th To Sexton for digging a Grave for the Interment of the late Richard Grettan a Prisoner under Confinement in Her Majestys Criminal Gaol late Private of H. M. 4 Regt Company's Rupees 1—" —"

Company's Rupee One

Madras -
13th June 1839-
Correct/sig H Gibbs

Contents received
Signed D. C. Deneys
Supt of the European Burial Ground

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, I have the honor to forward for your information and guidance Copy of an Order Made by Sir Edward John Gambier respecting Robert Cole a Petit Juror--

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Signed Fredk Arme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office -
Madras -
28th June 1839-

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras

Crown Side -

Vacation after the 2d Term 1839 June 28th

In the Matter of - - -
Robert Cole a Petty Juror } Upon reading a Certificate of James Lawder Esqre Surgeon and other Sufficient Cause Shewn I Order that the Name of the abovenamed Robert Cole be Struck out of the List of Jurors from which persons liable to Serve on Petty Jury are Selected under the Rules of the Court -

L. S.

/Signed/ Edwd I. Gambier
/A True Copy/
/Signed/ Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

29th June 1839 Filed
/Signd/ Fredk Orme
Dy Clk Crn

No. 523

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council Sanctions the Bills submitted with the foregoing letter amounting together to Rupees /8-8-/ Eight and annas eight -

/Signed/ By Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St Geo
2 July 1839

To the Sheriff (with Bills)

Accts General
&
Civil Auditor

Dispd 3 July -
Recd 6 o'clock P.M. 3 Encls & Ret. Mob: acct 24/25 Sig/ Sheriff

---

Sir, I request you will give Orders to a Sufficient Number of Constables and Tannah Peons to Attend at Her Majestys Gaol on Monday the 8th day of July Instant at 8 O'clock in the Morning for the purpose of escorting the Prisoners for Trial to the Court House and thence to the Gaol and to lend their Assistance during the period the ensuing Sessions shall last -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) I.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
5th July 1839 -

To The Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police

R

Memo

It is requested that Orders may be given to Strike off at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press by tomorrow One Hundred Calendars and Seventy Jury Lists as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835 -

Two Quires and Two Sheets of Foolscap and Seventeen and a half Sheets of Long Post are transmitted for the purpose Vijt -

Two Quires and Two Sheets for Calendars -

Seventeen and a half Sheets for Jury Lists -

(Signed) I.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
5th July 1839 -

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

R

Madras 6th July 1839 -

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose a Medical Certificate of my inability to Serve on the Petty Jury at the ensuing Sessions and request you will be pleased to excuse My Non attendance -

I am
Sir,
Yr Most Obedt
Humble Servant
(Signed) D. Gomes

To
I.Y. Fullerton Esqre
Sheriff of Madras

R

I hereby Certify that Mr Daniel Gomes is unable to attend as a Petty Jury man at the ensuing Sessions in Consequence of indisposition -

(Signed) J O'neill
Assist Surgeon

Madras
6th July 1839

R

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under this days date - with its enclosure and to acquaint you that I have not the honor of speaking Gaelic attendance at the ensuing Sessions - Your letter together with its enclosure shall be handed over to the Clerk of the Crown on Monday Morning the 8th

I am
Sir
Your Obdt Servt
Signed J. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
6th July 1839.

To Mr D. Gomes

No 607.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to request to the furnished with the usual Descriptive Roll of the European Convicts who are Now under Sentence of transportation to New South Wales easily despatch, I am directed to request that you will have the goodness to forward the required document at your earliest Convenience - ready to embark -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obdt Humble Servt
Signed D. C. McKenzie
Actng Secretary

Marine Board
Marine Office
6th July 1839.

Sir,

In Compliance with the desire expressed in your Official Letter of the Instant I have the honor to enclose a Descriptive Roll of the European Convicts in H. M. Gaol under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales and in addition the General Character of each Convict so far as the same is known to the Sheriff's Office -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obdt Servt
Signed J. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

Madras
8th July 1839.

The Acting Secretary
Marine Board.

Descriptive Roll of the European Convicts in Her Majesty's Gaol at Madraspatnam Now under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales --

Names	What Regiment	Where Born	When Born	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Face	Mark	Remarks
William Moss	1st Bt Ay	Saint Thomas	1819	5 f 7 I	Light	Brown	Brown	Oval	None	Good
Patrick Mackin	55 Regt	Cavan	1816	5 f 9 I.	Fair	Do	hazle	Do	"	Do
William Bailey	39th Do	Newcastle under Tyne	1816	5 f 11 I.	Do	Do	brown	round	"	Do
Nicholas Butler	13 Light Do	Limerick County	1808	5 f 7 I.	Do	Do	hazle	Oval	"	Do
William Bryan	1st Bt Ay	Water ford	1815	5 f 10 I.	Do	Do	Grey	Do	"	Do
John Riardon	39th Regt	Tralee	1815	5 f 8 I.	Fresh	Do	hazle	Do	"	Do
James Edwards	54th Do	Oxfordshire	1807	5 f 11 I.	Fair	Light	Grey	Do	"	Do
Patrick Sheean	Madras European Regiment	Limerick County	1816	5 f 10 I.	Do	Brown	Do	Do	"	Do
John Williams	1st Bt Ay	York Shire	1813	5 f 8 I.	Do	fair	Do	round	"	Do

Sheriffs Office
Madras
8th July 1839.

Signed J. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

be Struck out of the List of Jurors from which Persons liable to serve on Petty Jury are selected under the Rules of the Court —

By the Court
/Sig.d/ J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

/A True Copy/
/Signed/ J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Sir,

Having received the Warrants for the Execution of Seroomaly and Mahomed Tippoo otherwise Called Tippoo Khan on Friday next the 12th day of July Instant I have the honor to request you will be pleased to send a Sufficient Number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at Her Majesty's Gaol at 5 Oblock in the morning of that day for the purpose of keeping the Queens Peace —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
/Signed/ J.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office —
Madras —
11th July 1839 —

To The Chief Magistrate &
Superintendant of Police —

Read the following Letter

No. 691

Madras Marine Board Office
9th July 1839

Sir

1st With reference to the Order of Government noted in the Margin, I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to forward the Accompanying tender of the "Gaillarden" for the Conveyance to New South Wales of the European Convicts therein mentioned, at the Rate of 550 Rupees per Head, and to request that you will be pleased to lay the same before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council for his Consideration.

On a letter from the Clerk of the Crown Dated 4th September 1838 Cat.d Minutes of Consultation Dated 18th September 1838
On a letter from the Clerk of the Crown Dated 5th October 1838. Do Do Dated 27th November Do Do Dated 16th December Do

2 The Number of Convicts to be transported is 10 of whom only 9 have been received into Her Majestys Jail and are ready to embark, the other Convict mentioned in the last Order of Government has not yet arrived.

3. The Agents of the "Gaillarden" have stated that the Vessel has no Medical Officer belonging to the Vessel but State that Assistant Surgeon R. Hicks who has taken his passage in the Vessel to Sydney, has agreed to afford such professional aid as may be called for on the Voyage, which if the Government do not approve, they further State that the Commander will provide a free passage to and from New South Wales for an apothecary or other Medical Subordinate who may be sent by Government in Charge of the Convicts as was allowed to the "Caledonia" × vide Extract Min of Cons.n 17 July 1838 No 723 in July 1838. As the Government would not be put to any expense by deputing a Medical Officer in charge of the Convicts, the Board beg to recommend that the tender be accepted at the above rate and terms respecting the Surgeon.

4 The Marine Survey report of the "Gaillarden" is herewith sent.

5th The rates allowed on former occasions are as follows.

			Amount paid for each Convict			Number Convicts
1834.	May	Ship Merope	600.	"	"	10
"	September	" Victoria	600.	"	"	3.
1835.	January	" Resource	400.	"	"	8.
"	March	" Patriat	400.	"	"	1.
1836.	May	" Lavallow	800.	"	"	16
1837.	March	" Dumargue	700.	"	"	8
1838.	July	" Caledonia	550	"	"	18
"	September	" Gaillarden	550.	"	"	1

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ J. F. McKenzie
Acting Secretary

be Struck out of the List of Jurors from which Persons liable to Serve on Petty Jury are Selected under the Rules of the Court —

By the Court
(Sign'd) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

(A True Copy)
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Sir,

Having received the Warrants for the Execution of Tersoomaby and Mahomed Tippoo otherwise Called Tippoo Khan on Friday Next the 12th day of July Instant I have the honor to request you will be pleased to Send a Sufficient Number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at Her Majesty's Gaol at 5 O'clock in the Morning of that day for the purpose of keeping the Queens Peace —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
11th July 1839

To The Chief Magistrate &
Superintendant of Police —

Read the following Letter

No. 691

Madras Marine Board Office
9th July 1839

Sir

1st With reference to the Order of Government noted in the Margin I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to forward the Accompanying tender of the "Gaillarden" for the Conveyance to New South Wales of the European Convicts therein mentioned at the Rate of 550 Rupees

On a Letter from the Clerk of the Crown Dated 7 September 1838
Extract Minutes of Consultation 2 — 18th September 1838
On a Letter from the Clerk of the Crown Dated 5 October 1838.
Do Do 24 Do
Do Do 27 November Do
Do Do 5 December Do
Do Do 19 January 1837
Do Do 22 June Do
Do Do 14 June Do

2

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

2 The Number of Convicts to be transported is 10 of whom only 9 have been received into Her Majestys Jail and are ready to embark, the other Convict mentioned in the last Order of Government has not yet arrived.

3. The Agents of the "Gaillarden" have stated that the Vessel has no Medical Officer belonging to the Vessel but state that Assistant Surgeon R. Hicks who has taken his passage in the Vessel to Sydney, has agreed to afford such professional aid as may be called for on the Voyage, which if the Government do not approve, they further state that the Commander will provide a free passage to and from New South Wales for an apothecary or other Medical Subordinate who may be sent by Government in Charge of the Convicts as was allowed to the "Caledonia" in July 1838. As the Government will not be put to any expense by deputing a Medical Officer in charge of the Convicts, the Board beg to recommend that the tender be accepted at the above rate and terms respecting the Surgeon.

× vide Extract Min of Consn 17 July 1838 No 723

4 The Marine Survey report of the "Gaillarden" is herewith sent.

5 The rates allowed on former occasions are as follows.

			Amount paid for each Convict			Number Convicts
1834. May	Ship	Merope	600.	"	"	10
" September	"	Victoria	600.	"	"	3.
1835 January	"	Resource	400.	"	"	8.
" March	"	Patriat	400.	"	"	1.
1836. May	"	Swallow	800.	"	"	16
1837. March	"	Dumergue	700.	"	"	8
1838. July	"	Caledonia	550	"	"	18
" September	"	Gaillarden	550.	"	"	1

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. F. McKenzie
Acting Secretary

To The Sheriff of
Madras

Sir, I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice, a Warrant directing the Commitment of Private John Arthur of the Madras European Regiment to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order Made for that Purpose.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
9th July 1839.

To The Sheriff of
Madras

Sir, I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice, a Warrant directing the Commitment of Gunner William Hammond of the 3d Battalion Artillery to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order Made for that Purpose.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
9th July 1839.

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Sir, I have the Honor to forward for your information and guidance Copy of an Order of Court Made at the Present Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery respecting James Kerr Esqre a Petit Juror.—

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
10th July 1839.

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.

Crown Side,

Third Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery for the Year 1839. July 11th

In the matter of
James Kerr Esqre

Upon the application of the abovenamed James Kerr Esqre Complaining that his Name had been Wrongfully inserted in the Petty Jury List. It is Ordered that the Name of the said James Kerr be struck out of the List of Persons liable to Serve on the Petty Jury and be placed in the List of Persons liable to Serve on the Grand Jury.—

L. S.

By the Court
(Sigd) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

(a True Copy)
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, I have the Honor to forward for your information and guidance Copy of an Order of Court Made at the Present Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery respecting Mr William Crampton a Petit Juror.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
10th July 1839.

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.

Crown Side

Third Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery for the Year 1839. July 10th.—

In the Matter of
William Crampton

Upon Reading a Certificate of Mr Richard B. Daly Apothecary and other Sufficient Cause Shewn It is Ordered that the Name of the above Named William Crampton be

L. S.

159

№ 555.

1. Agreeably to the Recommendation of the Marine Board, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council authorizes the acceptance of the tender of the Gaillarden" for the Conveyance of the Nine European Convicts at present in Her Majestys Jail to New South Wales on the terms proposed in the above letter. Viz Rup.s (550) five hundred and fifty per Man the Vessel finding provisions Water &c. and a Suitable guard for the safe Custody of the Convicts.

2. As Assist. Surgeon Hicks has agreed to afford Medical aid to the Convict party, His Lordship in Council does not Consider it Necessary to detach a separate Medical Subordinate for this purpose but it will be the duty of the Marine Board to see that the Vessel is properly supplied with Medicines and Medical Comforts in the absence of these they will require the Agents to obtain on payment the requisite Supply from the Medical Stores.

3. The Commissary General will see that Bedding and other articles usually supplied from the Commissariat on the embarkation of European Convicts are duly furnished to the above party.

(Signed) W. Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St. George
12th July 1839.

To the Marine B. Rec.d & Cn.d 12 A.M. 12th July
J. F. M. acting Sec.y

Commissary Gen.l & Sheriff x
x Rec.d Cn.d & Returned 2 P.M. 12th July 1839 W. C. C.

Copy Para 2 to the Military Depart.t
x Rec.d Cn.d & returned 4 P.M. 12 July 1839. (Sign.d) J. Y. Fullerton Sheriff

Medical Board

Ex.d

№ 702.

Madras Marine Board Office
13th July 1839.

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to request that the European Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales may be embarked on the Ship "Gaillarden" on Monday Morning next.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt.
(Signed) J. F. M'Kenzie
Acting Secretary

Ex.d

To The Keeper of H.M. Gaol

You are hereby directed to embark the Nine European Convicts named in the Margin on Monday Morning next the 15th Instant on Board the Barque "Gaillarden"

A Boat will be in Readiness Opposite the Custom House for the purpose of taking the above named Convicts to the said Barque.

(Sign.d) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

1. William Moss
2. Patrick Mackin
3. William Bailey
4. Nicholas Butler
5. William Bryan
6. John Riardon
7. James Edwards
8. Patrick Sheehan
9. John Williams

Sheriff's Office
Madras
13th July 1839.

Ex.d

Sir, I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary orders for a Boat to be in readiness opposite the Custom House on Monday morning next the 15th Instant for the purpose of Conveying Nine European Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Barque "Gaillarden"

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
13th July 1839.

To The Master Attendant.

Sir,

I request you will receive on Board the "Barque Gaillardon" the Nine European Convicts named in the Margin under Sentences of Transportation to New South Wales and Sign the receipt which the Bearer of this One of my Officers, will present to you for that purpose —

1 William Moss
2 Patrick Mackin
3 William Bailey
4 Nicholas Butler
5 William Bryan
6 John Riardon
7 James Edwards
8 Patrick Sheehan
9 John Williams

I have &c
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
15 July 1839.

To The Officer Commanding
on Board the Barque Gaillardon
Madras Roads.

Ept

---

1 William Moss
2 Patrick Mackin
3 William Bailey
4 Nicholas Butler
5 William Bryan
6 John Riardon
7 James Edwards
8 Patrick Sheehan
9 John Williams

Received on Board the Barque "Gaillardon" this Fifteenth day of July 1839 of John George Fullerton Esquire Sheriff of Madras the Nine European Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales with Nine Sets of Fetters.

Signed Reg Kirkpatrick
Com Officer

---

1 William Moss
2 Patrick Mackin
3 William Bailey
4 Nicholas Butler
5 William Bryan
6 John Riardon
7 James Edwards
8 Patrick Sheehan
9 John Williams

Sir I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the Nine European Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning Embarked on the Barque "Gaillardon" for Transportation to New South Wales

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
15th July 1839

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Nine European Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning embarked on the Barque "Gaillardon" for Transportation to New South Wales.

1 William Moss
2 Patrick Mackin
3 William Bailey
4 Nicholas Butler
5 William Bryan
6 John Riardon
7 James Edwards
8 Patrick Sheehan
9 John Williams

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
15th July 1839

To The Acting Secretary
Marine Board

Sir I have the honor to acquaint you that the Nine European Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning Embarked on the Barque "Gaillardon" for Transportation to New South Wales.

1 William Moss
2 Patrick Mackin
3 William Bailey
4 Nicholas Butler
5 William Bryan
6 John Riardon
7 James Edwards
8 Patrick Sheehan
9 John Williams

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
15th July 1839

To The Clerk of the Crown

The Queen ag.t Namasevoya Chitty
For Embezzlement

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the Honor to enclose Copy of an Order made by the Honorable Sir Edward John Gambier Knight for Suspending the Sentence of Transportation Passed at the Present Sessions of Oyer and Terminer on the abovenamed Prisoner Namasevoya Chitty to Two Years Imprisonment and Hard Labor.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your Most Obed.t Servant
Signed J. Mynchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
16th July 1839

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras

Crown Side

Third Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery for the Year 1839 July 16th

The Queen on the Prosecution of Raynier William Meppen. against Etherajooloo and Namasevaya Chetty - - - - - - - - - - - For Embezzlement

Whereas the Prisoner Namasevaya Chetty was at the Present Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden in and for the Town of Madras on the Eighth Day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Nine Convicted of Embezzlement and Sentenced to Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen Years - And Whereas on further Consideration of his Case and Circumstances represented to the Court This Court Doth Order that the Sentence of Transportation be Suspended and in the Stead thereof he be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and be Kept to Hard labor during such imprisonment -

By the Court

(Signed) James Minchin

Clerk of the Crown

(A True Copy)

(Signed) J. Minchin

Clerk of the Crown

Sig.d Edw.d J. Gambier

L. S.

Pr.d

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir &c &c

We have to request you will favor us with a certificate of the Embarkation of Nine European Convicts on board the Gaillardon - Capt Raper for Sydney to enable us to receive the passage money from Government -

We have the honor to be

Sir

Your most Obed.t Servants

(Signed) Line & Co

Madras 16 July 1839

Pr.d

---

1 William Mosp
2 Patrick Mackein
3 William Bailey
4 Nicholas Butler
5 William Bryan
6 John Richedon
7 James Edwards
8 Patrick Sheehan
9 John Williams

I hereby certify that the Nine European Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales were on the Morning of the 15th Instant embarked on the Barque "Gaillardon"

(Signed) J Y Fullerton

Sheriff

Sheriff's Office Madras 16th July 1839

For Messrs Line & Co

Agents for the "Gaillardon"

Pr.d

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras -

Crown Side

Third Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery for the Year 1839 - July 12th -

The Queen on the Prosn of Davay Mullecdwar — agt Pudmanaba Iyer - } For Perjury

I hereby Certify that the above named Pudmanaba Iyer has this day entered into his Own Recognizance for his appearance and Saturday next the 13th Day of July Instant to take his Trial at the Present Sessions on a Charge of Perjury -

(Signed) Fredk Orme

Clerk of the Crown

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras -

Crown Side

Third Sessions of Oyer and Terminer & General Gaol Delivery for the Year 1839 - July 12th

The Queen on the Prosn of Davay Mullicarjoon Mooledwar and another — agt Pudmanaba Iyer - } For Perjury

L. S.

Upon the Motion of the advocate General on

Sheriff's Office
Madras 19th July 1839.

Sir,

With reference to the Order of Government under date the 10th June last I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoners named in the Margin under Sentence by a General Court Martial were transported to Port Blair on board the Ship Walter Hall which sailed from this Port on the 30th ultimo.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obdt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To
The Acting Secretary
Marine Board.

William Dalzell
Peter Doyle
Patrick Dwyer
Right of Foot

Sir,

Have the honor to annex hereto an Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners who were tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at Madras on the 8th day of July 1839 and request that you will Order the Prisoners therein Named to be Kept to Hard Labor according to the Sentence passed upon them by the Court.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obdt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
20th July 1839.

To
The Chief Magistrate and
Superintendent of Police.

Extract from the Calendar of Persons tried &c. at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at the Town of Madras on Monday the Eighth day of July 1839 before the Supreme Court.

	Names	Charges	Verdicts	Sentences
1	Chengadoo	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be Discharged.
2	Namasevoy Chitty	Embezzlement	Guilty	Let him be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen Years. N.B. The above Sentence of Transportation was by an Order of Court of the 16th July 1839 Suspended and in the Stead thereof he was Ordered to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and to be Kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment

James Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

N.B. Commencement of Imprisonment to be Calculated from 16th July 1839 the day on which Sentence was passed.

Edw. I. Gambier

A true Extract
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Judicial Department

№ 598.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation Under date the 23rd July 1839.

Read the following letters from the Clerk of the Crown —

Transmitting a Copy of an Order of the Chief Justice for the transportation of John Arthur late a Private in the Madras European Regiment to New South Wales and a Statement Containing the date of his trial - —

(Here enter 18th July 1839.)

D° — D° William Hammond late a Gunner in the artillery to D° D°

Para 1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that the Marine Board be requested to adopt measures for the transportation of the prisoners named in the foregoing letters to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales -

2 The Sheriff will be desired to report to the Marine Board the arrival of the above Named Convicts —

(A true Extract)

(Signed) H. Chamier
Chief Secretary

To

The Sheriff of
Madras

(4)

№ 673

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will be good enough at your earliest convenience to furnish me with a Certificate of Discharge from the House of Correction of Gunner Wm Robinson of the 2d Bde Artillery, to regulate the disbursement of his Pay at the Presidency Pay Office —

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most obedt Servt
(Signed) Jno Sutherland Captain
In Charge Rt 2d Bde Artly

A. D. C. 2 Bde Artly
St. Thomas Mount
31st July 1839.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st of last Month and regret I Cannot furnish you with the Certificate requisd as the House of Correction is Not under My Charge —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
5th August 1839

To

The Officer in Charge
Head Quarters
2d Batn Artillery
St. Thomas Mount

Statement of Boats employed on Account of the Sheriff's Office for the Month of July 1839 is transmitted for Countersignature of the Sheriff of Madras if correct—

| Year Month and Date | Name of Ships and Tonnage | No. of Boats | Private Boats | | |

And also that at the same time and place will be holden a Session of Admiralty for the trial of all Treasons, Murders, Piracies Felonies, Trespasses, Misdemeanors and other crimes and Offences done, perpetrated or committed on the High Seas.

And I hereby require and enjoin all persons bound to prosecute and give evidence at the above Sessions or in any wise concerned therein to attend at the time and place abovementioned and not to depart without leave.

Dated this Sixth day
of September 1839.
/Sig/ J.Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Official Memorandum

Requested to be informed of the number of Native Convicts now in Her Majesty's Goal under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and if they are ready to embark

Madras — /Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Marine Board Office — Secretary
18th September 1839.

To
Ex[d] The Sheriff of Madras.

Sir,

With reference to your Official Memorandum of this day's date I have the honor to inform you that there is one Native Convict now under Sentence of Transportation to Tenasserim Coast and that he is ready to embark

Sheriff's Office — I have the honor to be
Madras — Sir
15th September 1839. — Your Most Obed[t] Serv[t]
/Signed/ J. Baillie
To the Secretary
Ex[d]

Read the following letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Copy of an Order /in Duplicate/ which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency The Commander in Chief for the Transportation of William Reilly late a Private in Her Majesty's 13th Regiment of Light Dragoons, to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales and a Statement /in Duplicate/ Containing the date of the Trial of the abovenamed William Reilly.

I beg also to forward /in duplicate/ a Copy of the Descriptive return of this individual as forwarded to me by the Deputy Adjutant General H. M. Forces.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Sig/ J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office —
Madras
9th September 1839

No 750

14/C. — Requested to adopt measures for the transportation
" S.R. — of the prisoner named in the foregoing Letter
" J.B. — to New South Wales.

The Sheriff will be desired to report to the Marine Board the arrival of the prisoner.

Fort St. Geo — /Signed/ W. Chasnier
17th September 1839 — Chief Secretary

To the Marine Bd. Disp. 17th Sept.
Rec'd & Ent'd 18 September 1839
/Sig/ Adm
Secretary

Corbyn — Sheriff Rec'd. 18th 6.C.C. P.M. Ent'd & Rd. 19th Sept. 1839.
/Signed/ J. T. Baillie
Dy. Sheriff

Sept 19th 1839.

To I N Fullerton Esqr
Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to enclose a Certificate from James Lawder Esqr Surgeon of this days date in reference to my present feeble and amaciated state of health recommending my immediate removal from the Goal to a more healthy situation as being highly advisable and nessesary.

I beg to express my readiness to giving my word of honor (in writing if necessary) that I will not leave Madras during the term of my present imprisonment or until I shall be otherwised released by The Supreme Court and that I will further undertake to appear in the said Goal or elsewhere in Madras when called upon either by the Supreme Court or the Sheriff of Madras for the time being during such term aforesaid One of the Sheriffs Officers being present with me at my residence.

I beg further to add that in case of your acceeding to this my urgent request to be allowed in purduance of James Lawder's Esqr Medical Certificate to reside out of the Goal my friend Fredk Orme Esqr has requested me to reside with him in his house at Royapooram where I shall be found whenever required.

Madras
19th Sept
1839

I am Sir, with respect
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Sigd) Henry Handley
Prisoner in Her Majesty's Gaol

Read the following letter

No. 989.

Madras Marine Board Office
18th September 1839.

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government No 762 on a letter from the Clerk of the Crown dated 31st July last I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to state that passage to Moolmeyne has been provided on the "Blundell" for the Convict therein mentioned, for the Sum of Rupees 25 the Commissariat finding provisions &c

Commander providing a Suitable guard.

2 Notice will be given to the Sheriff when the Vessel will be ready to sail, it will probably be on Monday or Tuesday and the Board direct me to request that if convenient the papers intended to accompany the Convict may be sent on or before Monday Morning.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
(Sigd) Arthur I Macleane
Secretary

No 762

The Right Honorable the Governer in Council desirous that the Convict Sentenced to Transportation by Her Majesty's Court May be embarked on board the "Blundell" on the terms mentioned in the foregoing letter.

Ordered that the foreging letter be communicated to the Commissary General and the Sheriff of Madras for their information and guidance.

Fort St Geo
19th Sept 1839

(Sigd) Hy Chamier
Chief Secretary

To the Marine Bd - Disp 19 Sept
Rd 3 P m & Cnd 11 a m 20 Sept (Sigd) A.I.M
Secretary

Commissary Genl Rec Cnd & Ret 12 M 20th Sept 1839 (Sigd) A.I. Secretary
D Cy

Sheriff rec Cnd & Ret 3 P M 21st Sept 39 (Sigd) J.N.F Sheriff

---

Official Memorandum -

Requested that the Native Convict under Sentence of Transportation to Moolmeyne, May be embarked on the Ship Blundell on Tuesday Morning the 24th Instant -

(Signed) Arthur I. Macleane
Secretary

Madras
Marine Bd Office
21st September 1839.

To The Sheriff of
Madras

To The Keeper of H. M. Gaol-

You are hereby directed to embark the Native Convict named Mooltoo on Tuesday Morning the 24th Instant on the Ship "Blundell"

A Boat will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of taking the above named Convict to the said Ship-

Sheriff's Office
Madras
23d September 1839-

Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sir

I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for a Boat to be in readiness opposite the Custom House on Tuesday Morning the 24th Instant for the purpose of Conveying a native Convict under Sentence of Transportation to the Ship "Blundell"-

Sheriff's Office
Madras
23d September 1839

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Master Attendant-

Sir,

I request you will receive on the Ship "Blundell" the Native Convict named Mooltoo under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and Sign the Receipt which the Bearer of this, one of my Officers, will present to you for that purpose-

Sheriff's Office
Madras
24th September 1839

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Officer Commanding
on Board the Ship "Blundell"
Madras Roads-

Received on Board the Ship "Blundell" this Twenty Fourth Day of September 1839- of John Younge Fullerton Esquire Sheriff of Madras one Native Convict named Mooltoo under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast with One Set of Letters-

Signed [illegible]

Official Memorandum-

If the Convict for Moolmeyne Can be Conveniently embarked this Evening the "Blundell" is now ready to receive him-

Madras
Marine Board Office
23d September 1839-

Signed Arthur Maclean
Dy Marine Bd

To The Sheriff of Madras

Official Memorandum-

The Necessary orders for the embarkation to Moolmeyne of one Native Convict per Ship "Blundell" having already been given in Consequence of the Official Memorandum under date the 21st Instant of the Secretary to the Marine Board it will occasion Considerable inconvenience to recall those orders now and embark the native Convict this evening as requested-

Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
23d Sept. 1839.

To The Secretary
Marine Board-

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that one Native Convict named Mooltoo was this Morning embarked on the Ship "Blundell" for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast-

Sheriff's Office
Madras
24th Sept. 1839-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Chief Secretary
to Government-

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that one Native Convict named Mootoo was this morning embarked on the Ship "Blundell" for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast -

Sheriff's Office
Madras
24th Septr 1839 -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you that one Native Convict named Mootoo was this morning embarked on the Ship "Blundell" for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast -

Sheriff's Office
Madras
24th Septr 1839 -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Clerk of the Crown -

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for your information and guidance, Copy of an Order made this day by the Honorable the Chief Justice respecting Cokah Seethiah Naick a Petit Juror -

Crown Office -
Madras -
25th September 1839 -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras -
Crown Side -
4th Term 1839
September 25th

In the Matter of Cokah Seethiah Naick a Petty Juror

Upon the application of the Clerk of the Crown and on reading a Letter from Andrew Robertson Esqr Collector of Madras addressed to the said Clerk of the Crown dated 24th Instant, stating that the attendance of Cokah Seethiah Naick is rendered of great importance at the Collectors Office and requesting to

L. S.

be struck out of the List of Persons liable to serve on the Petty Jury -

25th Septr 1839 Filed
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

(Signed) Robert Comyn C. J.

(A True Copy)
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 17th September last I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner named William Reilly late a Private in Her Majestys 13th Regiment of Light Dragoons under Sentence by a General Court Martial of Transportation to New South Wales was received this day into my Custody. -

Sheriff's Office
Madras
2d October 1839

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Sigd) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Memo

It is requested that orders may be given to strike off at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press by tomorrow One hundred Calendars and Seventy Jury Lists as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835.

Two Quires and Nineteen and a half Sheets of King's Arm are transmitted for the purpose Viz -

Two Quires and Two Sheets for Calendars
Seventeen and a half sheets for Jury Lists.

Sheriffs Office
Madras
4th October 1839

(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir

I request you will give Orders to a sufficient Number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at Her Majesty's Gaol on Monday the 7th day of October Instant at 8 Oclock in the Morning for the purpose of escorting the Prisoners for Trial to the Court House and thence to the Gaol and to lend their Assistance during the period the ensuing Sessions shall last —

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servt.
(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
4th October 1839.

To
The Acting Chief Magistrate and
Superintendent of Police

Sir,

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 23d July last I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoners named in the Margin under Sentence (by General Court Martial) of Transportation to New South Wales were received this day into my Custody. —

William Symmons late a Gunner in the 3d Bengalee Artillery
John Sullivan late a Private in the 2nd Regt
Europeans Regiments

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servt.
(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
5th October 1839

To
The Secretary
Marine Board

Sir

On the 26th day of July 1837. 13 Native Convicts were embarked on the Swallow for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast. I have the honor to request you will be pleased to inform me of the Amount of the tender accepted by Government on that occasion trusting this application will not be attended with much inconvenience —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servt.
(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
10th October 1839

To
The Secretary
Marine Board

Sir

I have the honor to request you will be pleased to furnish me with a Statement Shewing the Cost incurred by Government for Food and Clothing supplied to the Prisoners under Confinement in Her Majestys Gaol during the years 1837 and 1838 Specifying the Cost of Food and Clothing for each of the above Mentioned Years trusting this application will not be attended with much inconvenience I ask it with a view to enable me to fill up a return which I have been requested to make and which it will not be in my power to do without the Statement now solicited —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servt.
(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
10th October 1839

To
The Commissary General

Sir

Should you have it in your power so to do I have the Honor to request you will be pleased to furnish me with a Statement of the Cost of Medicines supplied to the Prisoners under Confinement in the Criminal side of H. M. Gaol during the Years 1837 and 1838. Specifying the Cost of each year trusting this application will not be attended with much inconvenience I ask it with a view to enable me to fill up a return which I have been requested to make

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
10th October 1839

To
Surgeon J. Lawder
Medical Department
H. M. Gaol

Sir,

Two individuals at present confined in Her Majesty's Gaol under Sentence of Transportation have requested me to forward the enclosed statements to you which I have the honor to do with the view that you will be pleased to ascertain if the sums which they respectively allege to be due to them are really due

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

John Arthur late Private in the Madras European Regiment
William Hammond late Gunner in the Bengal Artillery

Sheriff's Office
Madras
12th October 1839

To The Town Major.

Ex.

Official Memorandum

In reply to a letter from the Sheriff of Madras dated 10th Instant, The Secretary Marine Board has the honor to State, that the "Swallow" was Chartered by Government for Conveying Troops &c. to Moulmein for Rupees Six Thousand and five hundred - The Convicts were embarked without extra Charge --

(Signed) Arthur J. Macleane
Secretary -

Madras
Marine Bd. Office
11th October 1839 -

To The Sheriff of Madras -

Ex.

Dear Sir

It would afford me the greatest pleasure to comply with your request, had I any possible means of ascertaining the Cost of Medicines used by the Prisoners in H. M. Criminal Jail, but as it and all other Prisoners as well as the Hospitals under my Charge in the Black Town district are supplies from the same Source it is quite out of my power the expenditure however is so very trifling that it is hardly worth thinking about, certainly under Fifty Rupees or ten pounds Sterling per Annum the health of the Jails at Madras is quite extraordinary though the the Buildings themselves are of the worst discription & disgraciful to the Nation to which we belong --

Yours faithfully
(Signed) J. Lawder -

11th Oct.r
1839.

Ex.

Sir

I have the honor to annex hereto an Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners who were tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Goal Delivery holden at Madras on the 7th day of October 1839 and request that you will Order the Prisoners therein named to be kept to hard Labor agreeably to the Sentence passed upon them by the Court.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Sig.d) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
14th October 1839

To The Acting Chief Magistrate and
Superintendent of Police -

Ex.

Extract from the Calendar of Persons tried & at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at the Town of Madras on Monday the Seventh day of October 1839. before the Supreme Court.-

No	Names	Charges	Verdicts	Sentences
1	Sheik Roopsain	Larceny	Pleads Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of one Year and let him be kept to hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be discharged-
2	Ramadawmy	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of one Year and let him be kept to hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be discharged-
3	Moorgadon otherwise Callade Kistnamy	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two years and let him be kept to hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be discharged-
4	Moorgayan	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Three Calendar Months and let him be kept to hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be discharged-
5	Indarayen	Larceny	Pleads Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two years and let him be kept to hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be discharged-

James Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

N.B. Commencement of Imprisonment to be Calculated from the 7th October 1839. the day on which Sentence was passed-

Robert Conyn
C.C. & True Extract
(Signed) J.G. Fullerton
Sheriff

Town Major's Office

No. 2508

To
The Sheriff of
Madras

Sir

With reference to your Letter of the 12th Instant I am directed to acquaint you that the bearer is the Corporal of the Madras European Regiment against whom Private John Arthur has preferred a claim and who is prepared to adjust the accounts of the Prisoner.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) F.L. Doveton
Town Major

Fort St. George
14th October 1839

Town Major's Office

No. 2502.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I am directed to forward to you per bearer, the Sum of Rupees 8-6-8- as Noted in the Margin and to request that you will cause the Same to be paid to European Convicts John Arthur and William Hammond Now under your Custody

Convict John Arthur	3	2	"	
William Hammond	3	2	"	
do being Half Mounting	2	2	8	5-4-8
			Rupees	8-6-8

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) F.L. Doveton
Town Major

Fort St. George
14th Octr 1839

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 14th Instant together with the Sum of Company's Rupees 8: 6: 8 which accompanied the Same and to forward enclosed to you the receipts of John Arthur and William Hammond to whom the above amount has been paid as directed by you -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J.G. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
17th October 1839-

To The Town Major

Received this 17th day of October 1839 of Lieut. Hall J.C. Overton Town Major the Sum of Company's Rupees Three and annas Two -

Witness
Sgd/ Robt. Lightfoot
Asst. Surgeon

Sgd/ John Arthur
Late Private in the Madras European Regiment

Received this 17th day of October 1839 of Lieut. Hall J.C. Overton Town Major the Sum of Company's Rupees Three and annas Two and Pie Eight for account of Half Remuneration Batta and Pie Eight for account of Half Remuneration Batta for the time of Conveying Prisoners to the Bengal Presidency -

Witness
Sgd/ W. Hall
Asst. Surgeon

Sgd/ W. Hammond
late Private in the Madras European Regiment

Received this 19th day of October 1839 of William Hammond late Private in the Madras European Regiment the Sum of Company's Rupees One and Annas Twelve and Pie Sixty the Amount of Full Batta for Two Men by him Victualled on board the Ship Vencata Swamy -

Sgd/ W. Hammond

Signed R. M. Lum
Corpl. of Regt.

Received this 19th day of October 1839 of R. M. Lum Corporal Madras European Regiment the Sum of Company's Rupees Eight and Annas Eleven -

Witness -

Sgd/ Robt. Lightfoot
Asst. Surgeon

Signed John Arthur
late Private in the Madras European Regiment -

Sgd/

Statement of Boats employed on account of the Sheriff Office for the month of September 1839. is transmitted for Countersignature of the Sheriff of Madras if Correct --

Year month and Date	No. of Boats	Name of the Ships and Particulars --	No. of Inmates	Private Boats - Ordinary at R. - A. - P. 1 3 0	Water at R. - A. - P. 2 3 8	Transhipment at R. - A. - P. 0 12 6	Return at R. - A. - P. 0 10 0	Dept at R. - A. - P. 2 3 0	Church at R. - A. - P. 0 2 0	Accomdn Boat R. - A. - P. 1 14 6	Nett head or diary at R. - A. - P.	Nett head Return at R. - A. - P. 0 6 3	Nett head water at R. - A. - P. 1 11 8	Foul Accommodation at R. - A. - P. 2 - -	Foul Ordinary at R. - A. - P. 2 3 0	Foul Return at R. - A. - P. 1 3 0	Foul Transhipment at R. - A. - P. 1 2 0	Extra hire	Total Rupees	Annas	Pice
1839 Septr 24th	1	For Embarking Convicts to the Barque Blundell —	"	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	"
			"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Total Rupees 1 - 3 "

Company's Rupee One and annas three

Sgd/ R. D. C. Dalrymple
Boat Paymaster -

Madras
Boat Pay Office
15th October 1839 -

Company's Rupee one and annas three -

Sgd/ J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

15th October 1839

Exd

Received this 17th day of October 1839 of Lieut. Col. F.C. Doveton Town Major the Sum of Company Rupees Three and annas Two -

Witness
Sigd. Alexr. Wight
Lieut. 39th Regt.

Sigd. John Arthur
Late Private in the Madras European Regiment

No. 8.

Received this 17th day of October 1839 from Lieut. Col. F.C. Doveton Town Major the Sum of Company Rupees Three and Annas Two together with Contingent Rupees Two Annas Two and Reis Eight in reconsideration of Self Executing Rowing Boats the Sum of Company's Rupees Three Annas Two and Reis Eight -

Witness
Sigd. Alexr. Wight
Lieut. 39th Regt.

Sigd. W. Hemmond
Late Gunner in the Madras Artillery

No. 9.

Received this 19th day of October 1839 of William Hammond late Gunner in the Madras Artillery the Sum of Company's Rupees Two Annas Two and Reis Eight being the Amount in full due to him on account of Pension -

Witness to sign'g
Alexr. Wight
Lieut. 39th Regt.

Sigd. W. Hammond
late Gunner in the Madras Artillery

No. 10.

Received this 19th day of October 1839 of Hon'ble Lt. Col. Richard Scott Boileau Commanding Officer of the Madras European Regiment the Sum of Company's Rupees Two Annas Two and Reis Eight being the Amount in full due to him on account of Pension -

Witness
Sigd. R. M. Lum
Corpl. 39th Regt.

Sigd. Robt. Scott
late Private in the Madras European Regiment

No. 11.

Received this 19th day of October 1839 of R. Allum Corporal Madras European Regiment the Sum of Company's Rupees Eight and Annas Eleven -

Witness -

Sigd. John Arthur
late Private in the Madras European Regiment -

Sigd. R. Allum
Corporal

Statement of Boats employed on account of the Sheriff Office for the month of September 1839. is transmitted for Countersignature of the Sheriff of Madras if Correct --

Year month and Date	No. of Boats	Name of the Ships and Particulars --	No. of Indents	Private Boats: Ordinary at R - A - P.	Water at R - A - P.	Furnishment at R - A - P.	Return at R - A - P.	Deep at R - A - P.	Church at R - A - P.	Assemble Boat R - A - P.	Night head or dinner at R - A - P.	Night head Return at R - A - P.	Night head water at R - A - P.	Full accommodation at R - A - P.	Full Ordinary at R - A - P.	Full Return at R - A - P.	Full Furnishment at R - A - P.	Extra hire	Total: Rupees	Annas	Pice
1839 Septr 24th	1	For Embarking Convicts to the Barque Blundell —	"	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	"
			"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Total Rupees 1 3 "

Madras
Boat Pay Office
15th October 1839.

Company's Rupee one and Annas three -

Sigd. I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

15th October 1839

Company's Rupee One and annas three
Signed A. D. C. Dubrymple
Boat Paymaster -

Gd.

Commissary Generals' Office
Madras 26th October 1839-

To

The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

In Compliance with the Request Conveyed in your letter of the 10th Instant I have the honor by desire of the Commissary General to forward herewith two Statements of the Charges incurred by this Department for Victualling &c. the European and Native Prisoners in Her Majesty's Jail during the Years 1837- and 1838-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servant
Signed A. Tulloch
D. A. Genl.

Statement Shewing the Charges incurred by the Commissariat Department for Food, Clothing &c. Supplied for European and Native Prisoners in Her Majesty's Jail during the Year 1837-

Particulars	European: Average Aggregate Number Victualled	European: Amount			Native: average aggregate Number Victualled	Native: Amount			Remarks
Diet	224	594	3	1	627-	599	5	5	
Clothing &c.		38	11	5		21	7	8	
Repair of Clothing		30	8	2		"	"	"	
Shoes and Soap		48	7	"		"	"	"	
Utensils		6	8	"		30	10	3	
Contingents		8	9	6		21	10	2	
Servants Wages		341	"	"		168	"	"	
Total	224	1067	15	2	627-	841	1	6	From January to Decr 1837

Commissary Generals Office
Madras 26th October 1839-

E E M

Signed A. Tulloch
D. A. Genl.

Ft. St. H. C.

Statement Shewing the Charges incurred by the Commissariat Department for Food, Clothing &c. Supplied for European and Native Prisoners in Her Majesty's Jail during the Year 1838-

Particulars	European: Average Aggregate Number Victualled	European: Amount			Native: average aggregate Number Victualled	Native: Amount			Remarks
Diet	404	1127	10	"	447	419	6	1	
Clothing &c.		272	11	6		34	14	6	
Repair of Clothing		38	7	2		"	"	"	
Shoes and Soap		101	"	"		"	"	"	
Utensils		1	13	4		5	14	6	
Contingents		14	6	7		18	13	"	
Servants Wages		350	5	4		168	"	"	
Total	404	1906	5	11	447-	647	"	1	From January to December 1838

E E M

Commissary Generals Office
Madras 26th October 1839-

Signed A. Tulloch
D. A. Genl.

Ft. St. H. C.

G. Tolorton High Sheriff Madras-

Sir

We the undersigned prisoners in Her Majesty's Gaol expects you will be so kind as allow us the Indulgence of a Roman Catholic Clergyman to Attend We are given to understand that there has been one allowed heretofore we hope your Worship will be so kind as to take us into Consideration in Granting us this Favour as we do not knowe the day we may Embark for New South Wales -

We have the honour to be
Sir Your most Devoted Servts
Signed James Deehan
Wm Riley
Wm Hammond
John Arthur

Reverend Sir

The four individuals whose names are mentioned in the Margin prisoners at present in Her Majestys Gaol under Sentence of Transportation have applied to me and Solicited that I would permit a Clergymen of their persuasion to Visit them Having No Objections to Comply with this desire have the honor to request you will permit (if you think proper So to do) One of your Clergymen to attend at Her Majestys Gaol at 10-O'clock every Thursday morning for the above purpose -

James Deehan
William Reily
William Hammond
John Arthur

I have the honor to be
Reverend Sir
Your most Obedient Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
5th November 1839

The Reverend
Dr. O'connor
&c &c &c

Official Memo

Requested to be informed of the Number of Native Convicts now in Her Majestys Gaol under Sentence of transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and ready to embark -

Madras
Marine Board Office
5th November 1839

Signed Arthur D. Macleane
Secretary

To The Sheriff of Madras

&c &c

Official Memorandum

With reference to your Official memorandum of the 5th Instant I beg to inform you that there are Four Native Convicts at present in Her Majestys Gaol under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast -

Sheriffs Office
Madras
6th Novr 1839

Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Secretary Marine Board
&c

Official Memorandum

Requested that the Native Convicts under Sentence of transportation to Moolmeyne, May be embarked on the Bark Maingay on Saturday Morning the 9th Instant -

Madras
Marine Bd Office
6th November 1839

Signed Arthur D. Macleane
Secretary Marine Bd

To The Sheriff of Madras
&c &c

Town Majors Office

No 2703 -

To The Sheriff of Madras -

Sir, I am directed to transmit to you the accompanying Cotton Quilt due to John Arthur, a Convict, and late a Private of the Madras European Regiment and to request that you will be pleased to cause the same to be delivered to the Individual and Acknowledge the receipt of the Same -

Fort St George
6th November
1839

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Signed F. L. Doveton
Town Major

&c &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under Yesterday's date Accompanied with one Quilt for John Arthur whose receipt for the Same is herewith forwarded.—

Sheriff's Office
Madras
7th November 1839.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Town Major
W.D.

Received the Seventh day of November 1839. of Lieut. Colo. F. L. Doveton Town Major One Cotton Quilt due to me.—

Witness.
W.D. Signed R. Gibbs

Signed John Arthur late a Private of Madras European Regiment.—

Read the following letter.—

No. 1083.

Madras Marine Board Office
5th November 1839.

Sir

1 With reference to the Orders of Government No. 8463 on a letter from the Clerk of the Crown dated 14th Ultimo, I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to State that passage to Moolmeyne has been provided on the "Maingay" for the Convicts therein Mentioned at the rate of 25 Rupees each the Commissariat finding provisions &c. and the Commander providing a Prison and guard for their safe Custody.—

2 The Sheriff has been requested to embark the Convicts on Saturday the 9th Instant on which day the Vessel will Sail.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt.
Signed Arthur J. Mac
Secretary

To, The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

No. 885.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council desires that the Convicts Sentenced to Transportation by Her Majesty's Court May be embarked on board the "Maingay" on the terms Mentioned above.—

Ordered that the foregoing letter be Communicated to the Commissary General and the Sheriff of Madras for their information and guidance.—

Signed J. Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St. Geo.
6th Nov. 1839.

To the Marine Bd. Recd. 6 P.M. 6 Encd. 11 A.M. 7th November.—
Commissary Genl. Recd. Encd. & Retd. 1 P.M. 7th Novr. 1839.
Sheriff R.D. Encd. & Retd. 7th November 1839.

Signed A. J. M
Secretary
Signed A. J. Dcf
Signed J. Y. F.
Sheriff

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will issue the Necessary Orders for a Boat to be in readiness opposite the Custom House on Saturday Morning Next the 9th Instant for the purpose of Conveying Four Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Bark "Maingay."—

Sheriff's Office
Madras
7th November 1839.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Master Attendant.
W.D.

To The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

Goolam Hoosain
Abdoollah
Hussain Ally
Sillarbee

You are hereby directed to embark the Four Native Convicts named in the Margin on Saturday Morning the 9th Instant on the Bark "Maingay."

A Boat will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of taking the above named Convicts to the said Bark.—

Sheriff's Office
Madras
7th November 1839.

Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

W.D.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Ltr under Yesterday's date Accompanied with one Quitt for John Arthur whose receipt for the Same is herewith forwarded --

Sheriff's Office -
Madras -
7th November 1839.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Town Major
Wd

Received the Seventh day of November 1839. of Lieut Colo F. L. Doveton Town Major One Cotton Quitt due to me --

Signed John Arthur late a Private of Madras European Regiment --

Witness.
Wd Signed R. Gibbs

Read the following letter --

No 1083.

Madras Marine Board Office
5th November 1839.

Sir

1 With reference to the Orders of Government No 84[illegible] on a letter from the Clerk of the Crown dated 14th Ultimo, I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to State that passage to Moolmeyne has been provided on the "Maingay" for the Convicts therein Mentioned at the rate of 25 Rupees each the Commissariat finding provisions Vc and the Commander providing a Prison and guard for their Safe Custody --

2 The Sheriff has been requested to embark the Convicts on Saturday the 9th Instant on which day the Vessel will Sail --

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt
Signed Arthur J. Mac
Secretary

To, The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

No 885.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council desires that the Convicts Sentenced to Transportation by Her Majesty's Court may be embarked on board the "Maingay" on the terms Mentioned above --

Ordered that the foregoing letter be Communicated to the Commissary General and the Sheriff of Madras for their information and guidance --

Signed H. Chamier
Chief Secretary

Fort St Geo.
6th Novr 1839.

To the Marine Bd Recd 6 P.M. 6 Cnt 11 A.M. 7th November --
Signed A.J.M Secretary
Commissary Genl Recd Cnt & Rett 1 P.M. 7th Novr 1839 -
Signed A. J. Bell
Sheriff Recd Cnt & Rett 7th November 1839 -
Signed J. Y. Fullerton Sheriff

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will issue the Necessary Orders for a Boat to be in readiness opposite the Custom House on Saturday Morning Next the 9th Instant for the purpose of Conveying four Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Bark "Maingay" --

Sheriff's Office -
Madras -
7th November 1839.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

To The Master Attendant
Wd

To The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

Goolam Hoosain
Abdoollah
Hossain Ally
Sillarbee

You are hereby directed to embark the four native Convicts named in the margin on Saturday Morning the 9th Instant on the Bark "Maingay."

A Boat will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of taking the above named Convicts to the said Bark --

Sheriff's Office
Madras
7th November 1839.

Signed J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Wd

Sir

I request you will receive on the Bark "Maingay" the Four Native Convicts Named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and Sign the Receipt which the Bearer of this, One of My Officers, will present to you for that purpose.—

Goolam Hoosain
Abdoollah
Hoosain ally
Sillarbee

I am
Sir
Your Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
9th November 1839.

To The Officer Commanding
on the Bark "Maingay"
Madras Roads

Ld.

Received on the Bark "Maingay" this Ninth day of November 1839. of John Younge Fullerton Esquire Sheriff of Madras Four Native Convicts Named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.—

Goolam Hoosain
Abdoollah
Hoosain ally
Sillarbee

(Signed) F. B. Stainbank
Chief Officer

Ld.

To The Secretary
Marine Board

Sir,

I beg to inform you that owing to the high State of the Surf this Morning I was unable to procure a Boat to Convey the Four Native Convicts on board the Bark Maingay as req by your Official Memorandum of the 6th Instant. They are ready to be Sent as Soon as it May be Considered practicable and a Boat prepared to take them.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) John Younge Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
November 1839.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the Four Native Convicts named in the Margin were yesterday Morning embarked on the Barque "Maingay" for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.—

Goolam Hoosain
Abdoollah
Hoosain Ally
Sillarbee

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
11th November 1839.

To The Chief Secretary
to Government.

Ld.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that the Four Native Convicts named in the Margin were yesterday Morning embarked on the Barque "Maingay" for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.—

Goolam Hoosain
Abdoollah
Hoosain Ally
Sillarbee

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
11th November 1839.

To The Secretary
Marine Board.

Ld.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Four Native Convicts named in the Margin were yesterday morning embarked on the Barque "Maingay" for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.—

Goolam Hoosain
Abdoollah
Hoosain ally
Sillarbee

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
11th November 1839

To The Clerk of the Crown

Ld.

The Queen against M Elliah Chitty

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you that I have this day forwarded the Sum of One Hundred Pagodas to your Office by a Cheque on the Government Bank being the fine imposed by the Court on M Elliah Chitty who was tried and found guilty of Perjury on the 16th day of October 1837 and to request you will be pleased to acknowledge the receipt thereof.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servt
(Signed) J. G. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
11th November 1839.

To The Clerk of the Crown

Ed.o

Received from John George Fullerton Esqre Sheriff of Madras the Sum of (350) Three hundred and fifty Company's Rupees being the Fine paid by Mr Margapooram Elliah Chitty in pursuance of the Sentence passed upon him at the 4th Sessions 1837 Convicted of Perjury.—

(Signed) J. Maclean
Clk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
11th Nov.r 1839.

Ed.o

I hereby certify that the Four Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast were on the Morning of the 10th Instant embarked on the Barque Mary

Goolam Hoopain
Abdoollah
Hupain Ally
Pillarlee

(Signed) J. G. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
15th November 1839

W. Waddell Esqre
Secretary to Government

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

Having received intimation that Lieutenant Handley is not now in the Supreme Court Jail and having been desired by Government to ascertion the fact I have the honor to request you will inform me where he now is and when he was removed from the Jail.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obed.t Serv.t
(Sig.d) G. L. Prendergast
Actg Chief Magistrate
& Supt.e of Police

Madras
General Police office
19th November 1839

To The Superintendant of Police

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt this morning of your letter under yesterdays date requesting information for Government respecting Mr Handley and in reply have to state that he is a Prisoner in Her Majesty's Gaol at Madras

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Sig.d) J. G. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
20th November 1839

Sir,

With reference to the Orders from Government under date the 28th April 1819 I have the honor to transmit a General Return of Prisoners Confined in Her Majesty's Criminal Gaol for the Six Months ending on the 30th day of June 1839.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servt
(Signed) J. G. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
30th November 1839.

To The Chief Secretary to Government

A General Return of Prisoners in Her Majestys Criminal Gaol at Madraspatnam for the Six Months ending on the 30th day of June 1839

No.	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
1	Peter Duffy	European	Assault & Larceny	1st June 1837	In July 1837 and In July 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of Two Years and further Sentenced on the 5th July 1838 to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of One Year and to be kept to hard Labour during such imprisonment and that such imprisonment shall Commence from and after the expiration of his former Sentence for which he is Now under Imprisonment	In Gaol
2	Margapoor Elliah Chitty	Hindoo	Perjury	13th Oct 1837	In Oct 1837	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of Two Years and to Pay a fine of One Hundred Pagodas to the Queen and to be further imprisoned until Such fine be paid and then to be Discharged	In Gaol
3	William Walford	Portugue	Larceny	10th July 1838	In Oct 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 5th January 1839
4	Paupah	Hindoo	Felony in Stealing a child	13th July 1838	In Oct 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 5th January 1839
5	Ghoolam Khader	Mahomedan	Larceny in Stealing Bank Notes	4th Augt 1838	In Oct 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 5th January 1839
6	Mahomed Answukhan	Mahomedan	Receiving a Bank Note knowing the same to have been Stolen	4th Augt 1838	In Oct 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 5th January 1839
7	Seenevasen	Hindoo	Robbery from the person	22d Augt 1838	In Oct 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4th Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of his Natural Life	Transported on the 5th January 1839
8	Santheavoo	Hindoo	Larceny	18th Sept 1838	In Oct 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 5th January 1839
9	Richard Grettan	European	Mutinous Conduct	4th Oct 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond Seas for the term of Fourteen Years	Died in Gaol on the 11th June 1839

No	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
10	James Brennen	European	Assault with intent to Commit Sodomy	13th Octr 1838	In Jay 1839	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 22nd January 1839
11	William Moss	European	Assault	13th Octr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years	In Gaol
12	Patrick Machin	European	For Conduct to the Rejudice of Good Orda and Military Discipline	18th Octr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transpated beyond Seas for the term of Seven years	In Gaol
13	William Bailey	European	For refusing to Repair to Maning Parade and for other Military Offences	19th Octr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transpated beyond Seas for the term of Seven years	In Gaol
14	Condan					Guilty	Sentenced to be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted unda the 9th George the 4 Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of his Natural Life	Transported on the 9th March 1839
15	Veneateegadoo					Guilty	Sentenced to be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead - Commuted under the 9th George the 4 Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of his Natural Life	Transported on the 9th March 1839
16	Erravadoo	Hindoo	Robbery from the person of Lutchoomee	1st Nov 1838	In Jany 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead - Commuted under the 9th George the 4 Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of his Natural Life	Transported on the 9th March 1839
17	Chinna Venkateegan					Guilty	Sentenced to be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead - Commuted under the 9th George the 4 Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of his Natural Life	Transported on the 9th March 1839
18	Dassary					Guilty	Sentenced to be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead - Commuted under the 9th George the 4 Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of his Natural Life	Transported on the 9th March 1839
19	Cooroombadoo					Guilty	Sentenced to be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead - Commuted under the 9th George the 4 Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of his Natural Life	Transported on the 9th March 1839

No.	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
20	Robert Roberts	European	Not known	2d Novr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a District Court Martial to be imprisoned for the Space of Two Calendar Months	Discharged on the 2d January 1839
21	Nicholas Butler	European	Absenting himself without Leave and for other Military Offences	3d Novr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond Seas for the Term of Seven Years	In Gaol
22	Rungiah	Hindoo	Murder	7th Novr 1838	In Jany 1839	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 18th Jany 1839
23	Patrick Callaghan	European	Not known	10th Novr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by Court Martial to be imprisoned until the 18th day of January 1839	Discharged on the 19th Jany 1839
24	John Gregory	European	Not known	13th Novr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by General Court Martial to be imprisoned for the Space of Two Months	Discharged on the 13th Jany 1839
25	William Bryan	European	For Conduct to the Prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline	15th Novr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond Seas for Life	In Gaol
26	Moonyan	Hindoos	Larceny	15th Novr 1838	In Jany 1839	Pleads Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 9th March 1839
27	Meenatchee	Hindoos	Receiving Stolen Goods knowing the Same to have been Stolen	15th Novr 1838	In Jany 1839	Pleads Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Six Calendar Months and to be Kept to Hard Labor during Such Imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 1st February 1839
28	Patrick Haten	European	Not Known	16th Novr 1838	Not known	Guilty	To be imprisoned from 16th November 1838 to 15th February 1839 both days inclusive	Discharged on the 15th Jany 1839
29	Ponnappen	Hindoo	Larceny	17th Novr 1838	In Jany 1839		No Bill of Indictment being Preferred on Account of the absence of the Prosecutor Let him be Discharged	Discharged on the 18th Jany 1839
30	Venkatasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny	24th Novr 1838	In Jany 1839	The Bill was returned by the Grand Jury Endorsed No Bill	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 18th Jany 1839
31	Beekee	Hindoo	Larceny from the Person	27th Novr 1838	In Jany 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen years	Transported on the 9th March 1839
32	Chinnasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny	28th Novr 1838	In Jany 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 9th March 1839

No	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
33	Ramasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny from the Person of Parthasarady	28th Novr 1838	In Jany 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and to be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 1st February 1839
34	John Riardon	European	Assault	11th Decr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transpd beyond Seas for the term of Seven Years	In Gaol
35	Chodalaymoottoo	Hindoo	Burglary and Larceny	12th Decr 1838	In Jany 1839	Not Guilty of Burglary but Guilty of Stealing the Goods	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of One Year and to be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on 1st February 1839
36	Lutchoomee	Hindoo	Robbery from the Person	12th Decr 1838	In Jany 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Fifteen Years	Transported on the 9th March 1839
37	Moonyapah Moodelly	Hindoo	Conspiracy	14th Decr 1838	In Jany 1839		No Bill of Indictment being Preferred at these Sessions Let his Recognizances be Discharged	Discharged on the 4th Jany 1839
38	John Cownley	European	Not known	20th Decr 1838	Not known	Guilty	To be imprisoned in Her Majestys Gaol	Discharged on the 20th February 1839
39	James Edwards	European	Desertion and other Military Offences	26th Decr 1838	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond Seas for the term of Seven years	In Gaol
40	Naugadoo	Hindoo	Sodomy	27th Decr 1838	In Jany 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead Commuted under the 9th George the 4 Chapter 74 Section 29 for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 9th Marcd 1839
41	Paullyattan	Hindoos	Larceny	28th Decr 1838	In Jany 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and to be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendant of Police on the 1st February 1839
42	Nyneappen	Hindoos	Larceny	28th Decr 1838	In Jany 1839	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 22d January 1839

No.	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
43	Veerasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny	31st Dec. 1838	1st Jany 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 9th March 1839
44	Venkatachellom					Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and to be kept to Hard Labor during Such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 1st February 1839
45	Chellan					Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and to be kept to Hard Labor during Such Imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 1st February 1839
46	Tondaroyan	Hindoo	Receiving Stolen Goods knowing the Same to have been Stolen	31st Dec. 1838	1st Jany 1839	Not Guilty		
47	Nyneappen					Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 23d Jany 1839
48	Govindoo Chitty			19th Jany 1839		Not Guilty		
49	Venkatasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny	4th Jany 1839	1st Jany 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 9th March 1839
50	Rahmuttoollah	Mahomedan	Larceny	7th Jany 1839	1st Jany 1839	Pleads Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 9th March 1839
51	Veerasawmy Pillay	Hindoos	Uttering a forged Instrument	11th Jany 1839	1st Jany 1839	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 21st January 1839
52	Coollammah					Not Guilty		
53	Shaick Pippoo	Mahomedan	Larceny	11th Jany 1839	1st Jany 1839	Pleads Guilty	Sentenced to be Forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 9th March 1839
54	Moonysawmy	Hindoo	Larceny	12th Jany 1839	1st Jany 1839	Pleads Guilty	Sentenced to be Forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 9th March 1839
55	Patrick Keaten	European	Not known	16th Jany 1839	Not known	Guilty	Tried at Fort St. George and Sentenced by a General Court Martial whose Second Period of Imprisonment Expires on the 16th day of February 1839	Discharged on the 16th February 1839

No.	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
56	Cooppoo Naich	Hindoo		18th Jany 1839			To be kept until he shall pay the Sum of One Hundred Star Pagodas	Discharged on the 25th January 1839
57	George Barrowclough	European	Not known	19th Jany 1839	Not known	Guilty	Tried at Fort St. George and Sentenced by a General Court Martial whose Second period of Imprisonment Commences from 19th January 1839 to 19th April 1839	Delivered Over in Charge of the Non Commissioned officer on the 19th April 1839
58	Veerasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny	2d Feby 1839	In April 1839	Pleads Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months and to be kept to Hard Labor during Such Imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 27th September 1839
59	Patrick Sheehan	European	Assault	8th Feby 1839	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond Seas for the term of Fourteen Years	In Gaol
60	Chinna Faheer	Mahomedan	Larceny and Receiving	14th Feby 1839	In Apl 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months and to be kept to Hard Labor during Such Imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 27th April 1839
61	Ahmud	Mahomedan	Larceny and Receiving	14th Feby 1839	In Apl 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and to be kept to Hard Labor during Such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 27th April 1839
62	Meeran	Mahomedan	Larceny and Receiving	14th Feby 1839	In Apl 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months and to be kept to Hard Labor during Such imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered Over to the Superintendent of Police on the 27th April 1839
63	Khader	Mahomedan	Receiving a Stolen Bank Note knowing the Same to have been Stolen	14th Feby 1839	In Apl 1839	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 20th April 1839

No	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
64	John Williams	European	Assault	15th Feby 1839	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond Seas for the term of Seven Years	In Gaol
65	James Deehan	Europeans	Larceny	15th March 1839	In April 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months and to be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then to be discharged	In Gaol
66	Edward Holmes	Europeans	Receiving Stolen Goods knowing the same to have been Stolen	15th March 1839	In April 1839	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 15th April 1839
67	Patrick Raten	European	Mutinous Conduct	16th March 1839	Not known	Guilty	Tried at Fort St. George and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be imprisoned until the 16th June 1839	Discharged on the 28th May 1839
68	John Townley	European	Not known	20th March 1839	Not known	Guilty	Tried at Fort St. George and Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be imprisoned until the 20th May 1839	Discharged on the 20th May 1839
69	Henry Handley	Europeans	Piratically Making a Revolt	6th April 1839	In April 1839	Not Guilty on the 1st and 2d Counts but Guilty on the 3d 4th Counts	Sentenced to be imprisoned for the Space of Eighteen Calendar Months and then to be Discharged	In Gaol
70	Harold Lewis					Not Guilty Generally	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 18th April 1839
71	John Douglas allies					Not Guilty Generally	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 18th April 1839
72	George Neblett					Not Guilty on the 1st and 2d Counts but Guilty on the 3d and 4th Counts	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Six Calendar Months and then to be Discharged	In Gaol
73	John Richardson					Not Guilty on the 1st and 2d Counts but Guilty on the 3d and 4th Counts	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for Two Weeks and then to be Discharged	Discharged on the 4th May 1839
74	George Wayd otherwise Called Lewis Way					Not Guilty Generally	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 18th April 1839

No.	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
75	N. B. Smith	Europeans	Piratically making a Revolt	8th April 1839	In April 1839	Not Guilty Generally	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 18th April 1839
76	Francis Jones	Europeans	Piratically making a Revolt	8th April 1839	In April 1839	Not Guilty on the 1st and 2d Counts but Guilty on the 3d and 4th Counts	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of One Calendar Month and then to be Discharged	Discharged on the 20th May 1839
77	Herbert Hawtrey	Europeans	Piratically making a Revolt	8th April 1839	In April 1839	Not Guilty on the 1st and 2d Counts but Guilty on the 3d and 4th Counts	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Six Calendar Months and then to be Discharged	In Gaol
78	Henry Torre	Europeans	Piratically making a Revolt	8th April 1839	In April 1839	Not Guilty Generally	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 18th April 1839
79	Edward Alfred Lister	Europeans	Piratically making a Revolt	8th April 1839	In April 1839	Not Guilty on the 1st and 2d Counts but Guilty on the 3d and 4th Counts	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of One Calendar Month and then to be Discharged	Discharged on the 20th May 1839
80	Henry Bliss otherwise Called John Murray Bliss	Europeans	Piratically making a Revolt	8th April 1839	In April 1839	Not Guilty on the 1st and 2d Counts but Guilty on the 3d and 4th Counts	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of One Calendar Month and then to be Discharged	Discharged on the 20th May 1839
81	Veneatasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny	9th April 1839	In April 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 25th May 1839

No.	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
82	Ramsing	Hindoo	Stabbing, Cutting, and Wounding, with intent to Murder	11th April 1839	In April 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be taken from hence to the Common Gaol of Madras and from thence to the place of Execution and let him there be hanged by the Neck till he be Dead	Executed on the 22d April 1839
83	Teroomaly	Hindoo	Wilful Murder	26th April 1839	Not Tried			In Gaol
84	Mootoo and	Hindoos	Larceny	9th May 1839	Not Tried			In Gaol
85	Lutchoome							
86	Chengadoo	Hindoo	Felony	31st May	Not			In Gaol

Sheriffs Office
Madras
30th November 1839.

/Signed/ John Younge Fullerton
Sheriff

To

The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

Accompanying I have the honor to forward the Precepts for Convening the next January Sessions. The Proclamation must be inserted as usual in the Fort Saint George Gazette.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Obedient Servant

Crown Office
Madras
6th December 1839.

Signed J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Proclamation

Madras
To Wit

By Virtue of a Precept to me directed I hereby Proclaim and give notice that a Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery in and for Fort Saint George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto will be holden at the Court House at Madras aforesaid on Wednesday the Fifteenth Day of January next ensuing the date hereof at Eleven Oclock in the forenoon for the Trial of all Treasons, Murders Felonies and other Crimes and Misdemeanors had done or Committed within Fort Saint George or the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto and Dependant thereon.

And also that at the same time and place will be holden a Session of Admiralty for the Trial of all Treasons Murders Piracies Felonies Trespasses Misdemeanors and other Crimes and Offences done perpetrated or Committed on the high Seas.

And I hereby require and enjoin all persons bound to prosecute and give Evidence and at the above Sessions or in any wise concerned therein to attend at the time and place above mentioned and not to depart without leave.

Dated this Sixth Day of December 1839.

Signed J. G. Fullerton
Sheriff

7

Sobida

To

The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

Accompanying I have the honor to forward the Precepts for Convening the next January Sessions. The Proclamation must be inserted as usual in the Fort Saint George Gazette

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Obedient Servant

Crown Office
Madras
6th December 1839.

Signed J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Proclamation

Madras
To Wit

By Virtue of a Precept to me directed I hereby Proclaim and give notice that a Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery in and for Fort Saint George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto will be holden at the Court House at Madras aforesaid on Wednesday the Fifteenth Day of January next ensuing the date hereof at Eleven O'clock in the forenoon for the Trial of all Treasons, Murders Felonies and other Crimes and Misdemeanors had done or Committed within Fort Saint George or the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto and Dependant thereon

And

And also that at the same time and place will be holden a Session of Admiralty for the Trial of all Treasons Murders Piracies Felonies Trespasses Misdemeanors and other Crimes and Offences done perpetrated or Committed on the High Seas

And I hereby require and enjoin all persons bound to prosecute and give Evidence and at the above Sessions or in any wise concerned therein to attend at the time and place above mentioned and not to depart without leave

Dated this Sixth Day of December 1839.

Signed J. G. Fullerton
Sheriff

7

Sooloo

Statement of Boats employed on account of the Sheriff's office for the Month of November 1839 as transmitted for countersignature of the Sheriff of Madras if correct.

Year Month and Date	No. of Boats	Name of the Ships and Parties	Private Boats																						Total	
			Charles Ramsden at 2 Rs. 12 8	Charles Ramsden at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 11 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Charles Hastings at 2 Rs. 9 8	Received	Total Fee
1839 Nov. 1	10	For Embarking Convicts to the Barque Mangalore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 12	2 12

Company's Rates Two annas Two Pice

(Sd) J. Y. Fullerton
Dalrymple
Boat Bay Master

(Sd) J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff
Madras
Pay Office
Dec. 1839

Police office
2nd January 1840

My dear Sir

May I beg the favor of you to attend here on Saturday the 4th Instant at 12 O'Clock as I have under instructions from Government to make known to you the depositions which have been taken respectively Mr. Handley's absence for a time from Jail & to enquire from you whether you are desirous of giving any Explanation on the Subject.

Yours very truly
(Sd) G. L. Prendergast

Will you be so kind as to let me know if the day & hour above specified will be convenient to you as I have requested the attendance of Mr. Orme & the Gaoler Mr. Gibbs at the same time for the same purpose. I have taken the liberty of requesting Mr. Gibbs Mr. Morgan & Veneatachellum Duffadar in the Supreme Court jail to attend at the same hour on Saturday next.

My dear Sir

In reply to your polite Note I beg to decline to attend before you on Saturday the 4th Instant as I do not consider it necessary to offer any explanation on the subject of your Note on the enquiry which it appears you have been desired to institute & I beg to observe that I conceive in all matters connected with the performance of my official duties as Sheriff acting under the orders of the Supreme Court I am answerable to that Tribunal and to no other - this appears equally to my official Servants to whom it appears you wish to be attended by.

Your's very truly
(Sd) J. Y. Fullerton

Jany 3rd 1839
40

J. Y. Fullerton Esqre
Sheriff of Madras.

Sir,

A Summons to serve on the Petty Jury at the ensuing Sessions having been this day delivered to Me, I beg to bring to your Notice that I served on that Jury at the First Sessions of last Year and as the list of East Indians liable to be summoned for this purpose published in the Supplement to the Fort St. George Gazette of the 8th June 1839: Contains Two hundred and seventy two Names, to point out that if this list is regularly gone thro' in the Selection of

of persons to the Office of Jurors, I Should not have to Serve again in that Capacity for a period of Four & a half Years at least Moreover none of the East Indian Gentlemen who were Summoned at the Same time as Myself I Observe have been Summoned on the present occasion, and there are Several others, whose Names I can Mention if required who having Served as Jurors long before Me, Some in 1837 and others in 1838, ought Necessarily to be first Called upon to Serve again in that Capacity - And as the performance of the duty of Juror is attended with very great inconvenience to Me and the present does not appear to be My proper turn, I beg you will be So good as to with draw your Summons for which purpose it is enclosed Should you however Not See fit to do So, I request that the Same May be returned to Me, and it is right - I Should Mention My intention in the latter Case, as I with then View the Summons to be a grievance, to bring the Subject to the Notice of the Honorable the Judges in open Court in the hope of obtaining from them the exemption I now Solicit from you --

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
[Signed] T. A. Oakes

Madras
2d January
1840-

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2d Instant and to request you will apply to the Court on the Subject of the Same --

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
[Signed] I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
4th Jany 1840-

To Mr T. A. Oakes-

Memo

It is requested that Orders may be given to Strike of at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press by tomorrow One hundred Calendars and Seventy Jury Lists as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835.

Two Quires and Nineteen and a half Sheets of Medium are transmitted for the purpose Vizt.

Two Quires and Two sheets for Calendars.

Seventeen and a half Sheets for Jury Lists.

[Signed] I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
13th January 1840

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir

I request you will give Orders to a Sufficient Number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at Her Majestys Gaol on Wednesday the 15th day of January Instant at 8 O'Clock in the Morning for the purpose of escorting the Prisoners for Trial to the Court House and thence to the Gaol and to lend their Assistance during the period the ensuing Sessions Shall last --

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
[Signed] I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
13th January 1840-

To The Chief Magistrate and
Superintendent of Police

of persons to the Office of Jurors, I Should Not have to Serve again in that Capacity for a period of Four & a half years at least Moreover None of the East Indian Gentlemen who were Summoned at the Same time as Myself I do serve have been Summoned on the present occasion, and there are Several others, whose Names I can Mention if required who having Served as Jurors long before Me, Some in 1837 and others in 1838, ought Necessarily to be first Called upon to Serve again in that Capacity. - And as the performance of the duty of Juror is attended with very great inconvenience to Me and the present does not appear to be My proper turn, I beg you will be So good as to with draw your Summons for which purpose it is enclosed Should you however Not See fit to do So, I request that the Same May be returned to Me, and it is right I Should Mention My intention in the latter Case, as I with then View the Summons to be a grievance, to bring the Subject to the Notice of the Honorable the Judges in open Court in the hope of obtaining from them the exemption I now Solicit from you --

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
[Signed] T. A. Oakes

Madras
2d January
1840-

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2d Instant and to request you will apply to the Court on the Subject of the Same --

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
[Signed] I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs' Office
Madras
4th Jany 1840-

To Mr. T. A. Oakes-

Memo

It is requested that Orders may be given to Strike off at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press by tomorrow One hundred Calendars and Seventy Jury Lists as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835.

Two Quires and Nineteen and a half Sheets of Medium are transmitted for the purpose Vizt.

Two Quires and Two sheets for Calendars.

Seventeen and a half Sheets for Jury lists.

[Signed] I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs' Office
Madras
13th January 1840

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir,

I request you will give Orders to a Sufficient Number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at Her Majestys Gaol on Wednesday the 15th day of January Instant at 8 O'Clock in the Morning for the purpose of escorting the Prisoners for Trial to the Court House and thence to the Gaol and to lend their Assistance during the period the ensuing Sessions Shall last --

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
[Signed] I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs' Office
Madras
13th January 1840-

To The Chief Magistrate and
Superintendent of Police

of persons to the Office of Jurors, I Should Not have to Serve again in that Capacity for a period of Four & a half years at least Moreover None of the East Indian Gentlemen who were Summoned at the Same time as Myself I observe have been Summoned on the present occasion, and there are Several others, whose Names I can Mention if Required who having Served as Jurors long before Me, Some in 1837 and others in 1838, ought Necessarily to be first Called upon to Serve again in that Capacity - And as the performance of the duty of Juror is attended with very great inconvenience to Me and the present does not appear to be My proper turn, I beg you will be So good as to with draw your Summons for which purpose it is enclosed Should you however Not See fit to do So, I request that the Same May be returned to Me, and it is right I Should Mention My intention in the latter Case, as I with then View the Summons to be a grievance, to bring the Subject to the Notice of the Honorable the Judges in open Court in the hope of obtaining from them the exemption I now Solicit from you -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) T. A. Oakes

Madras
2d January
1840-

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2d Instant and to request you will apply to the Court on the Subject of the Same -

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
4th Jany 1840-

To Mr T. A. Oakes-

Memo

It is requested that Orders may be given to Strike off at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press by tomorrow One hundred Calendars and Seventy Jury Lists as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835.

Two Quires and Nineteen and a Half Sheets of Medium are transmitted for the purpose Vizt.

Two Quires and Two Sheets for Calendars.

Seventeen and a half Sheets for Jury Lists.

(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
13th January 1840

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir

I request you will give Orders to a Sufficient Number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at Her Majestys Gaol on Wednesday the 15th day of January Instant at 8 Oclock in the Morning for the purpose of escorting the Prisoners for Trial to the Court House and thence to the Gaol and to lend their Assistance during the period the ensuing Sessions Shall last -

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) I. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
13th January 1840-

To The Chief Magistrate and
Superintendent of Police

The Queen

vs

Howthoocanyna Vos

Sir,

The parties in this Case will of Course be brought up in Custody tomorrow. they are respectable Men - and request me to ask of you the favor of your giving directions to the Jailer not to subject them to any unnecessary indignity, that is that they may not have their armes pinioned or any unseemly force used towards them --

14th Jany 1840-

yours faithfully
Signed J. W. Branson

To J. Y. Fullerton Esqre
Sheriff of Madras-

Honored Sir,

If this my request is impracticable I beg to be Pardoned and have to bring to your Valuable Notice that I am the One of the Person named in the Calender for the present Sessions on a charge of Felony at the Prosecution of One Venkatasawmy Naick, and as the Principal of this Case is the person named Sawmy Naicker the Employer of this Prosecutor I regret to find that this individual Sawmy Naicker appears in the List as one of Grand Jurors and as the Case against me is aided and assisted by this individual Sawmy Naicker, I am afraid where he will unconsciously discharge his Office of the Grand Jurors Consequently, beg your Goodself will be pleased at the raising of the Sessions to Notice the Same to the Judges for I have objections against the said Sawmy Naicker officiating that Office in the Case against Me and in doing which will Ever be remembered --

I beg to remain
Honored Sir
your most Obedient Servant
Signed C. Ramanjoolu Chetty

Madras
15th January
1840-

No. 317 To The Sheriff
of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to forward per bearer a Quilt for 1839. and 40 due to Gunner P Duffy of the 2d Battalion Artillery x whose Signature I request you will procure to the accompanying Acquittance Roll and then re-transmit the same to me -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt
(Sig) J F Blundell Major
Comng 2d Bn Artillery

x a Prisoner in the Penitentiary Jail

Saint Thos Mount
27th January 1840-

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt this day of your letter under date the 27 instant wherein a Quilt has been handed over to the individual named by you and to return to you the enclosed acquittance Roll duly signed as requested -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
Signd J. Y. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
28th January 1840

To
Major F. Blundell
Commanding 2d Bn Artillery
Saint Thomas Mount

Acquittance Roll of Quilt for the years 1839 & 40 due to the under-mentioned Man of the 2d Battalion Artillery whose Signature is hereunto affixed do acknowledge to have received the article set opposite my name & for the period above mentioned.

Rank	Name	Quilt	Signature
Gunner	Peter Duffy	One	(Sig) Peter Duffy

(Sig) Geo Simpson Captain
Adjt 2d Bn

Madras
28th January 1840

№ 127

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith the sum of Rupees 3-15-2 payable to Gunner Peter Duffy of the Corps under my Command, now a prisoner in the Grand Jail of Madras being Half mounting money due to him for the Years 1838 & 39, as per accompanying Acquittance, to which I request you will be pleased to obtain the Signature of the Gunner & return it to me at your earliest convenience —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) T. Blundell Majr
Comm.g 2 Bn. A.V

Fd 2 Rs 2 Bn. A.V
St. Thos. Mount
17th Feby 1840.

2/39

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt this day of your letter under date the 17th Instant together with the Sum of Rupees 3-15-2. which has been handed over to the individual named by you and to return to you the enclosed Acquittance Roll duly signed as requested —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) J. J. Fullerton
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
18th February 1840.

To Major T. Blundell
Commanding 2 Bn. Artillery
Saint Thomas's Mount

2/39

Acquittance Roll for Half Mounting for the Years 1838 and 1839 to the undermentioned Man of the C. Company 2 Batt.n Artillery

I whose name is hereunto affixed do acknowledge to have received my Half Mountings for the Years 1838 and 1839

Rank and Names	For what year	Amount	Signature
Gunr. Peter Duffy	1838	2 2 8	Peter Duffy
" Peter Duffy	1839	2 2 8	Peter Duffy

Majestys Gaol
Madras
22d Feby 1840.

Sir,

I herewith beg to inform you that the Gaol requires White Washing and other repairs as it has been delayed for Two Months till your arrival —

I am
Sir
Your most Obed.t Servt.
(Signed) H. Gibbs
Keeper of H.M. Gaol

H. M. Gaol
Madras
22d Feby 1840.
by Lt. S.

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will procure the Sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council for the White washing as well as for the ordinary repairs which are requisite in Her Majestys Goal —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt.
(Signed) John Lewis Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
22d February 1840.

To The Chief Secretary to Government

by Lt. S.

№ 284

Ordered to be Communicated to the Military Board with instructions to cause such Ordinary repairs as are required to Her Majestys Gaol to be executed, and the Building to be whitewashed as requested —

(Signed) S. W. Steel Lt. Col
Secy to Govt

26th February 1840.

To the Military Board. Ent. 27th Feb. 1840 Rec.d 1. Rel.d 2 1/4 p.s 3 P.M.
(Signed) Teavie

Sheriff of Madras Ent. 27th Feby 1840. Rec.d 3/4 past 3 Rel.d 1/4 past 4 P.M.
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sir,

With reference to the Orders from Government under date the 28th April 1819 I have the honor to transmit a General Return of Prisoners confined in Her Majestys Criminal Gaol for the Six Months ending on the 31st day of December 1839.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Sev.t
(Signed) J. L. Johnson

Sheriff's Office
Madras
11th March 1840

To The Chief Secretary to Government

A General Return of Prisoners in Her Majesty's Criminal Gaol at Madraspatnam for the Six Months ending on the 31st Day of December 1839

No.	Names	Station	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdict	Sentence	Remarks
1	Peter Diffty	European	Assault and Larceny	1st June 1837	1st July 1837 and 1st July 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the term of Two years and further sentenced on the 5th July 1838 to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of one year and to be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and that such Imprisonment shall commence from and after the expiration of his former Sentence for which he is now under Imprisonment	In Gaol
2	Nargapoorum Ellaich Chitty	Native	Perjury	13th Octr. 1837	1st Octr. 1837	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Term of Two Years and to pay a Fine of One Hundred Pagodas to the Queen and to be further Imprisoned until such fine be paid and then to be Discharged	Discharged on the 11th November 1839
3	William Hoff	European	Assault	15th Octr. 1838	Not Known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 15th July 1839
4	Patrick Mackrin	European	For Conduct to the Prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline	18th Octr. 1838	Not Known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond Seas for the Term of Seven years	Transported on the 15th July 1839
5	William Bailey	European	For refusing to be paid to Morning Parade and for other Military Offences	19th Octr. 1838	Not Known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond Seas for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 15th July 1839
6	Nichols Butler	European	Absenting himself without Leave and for other Military Offences	3d Novr. 1838	Not Known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond Seas for the term of Seven years	Transported on the 15th July 1839
7	William Bryan	European	For Conduct to the Prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline	5th Novr. 1838	Not Known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond Seas for life	Transported on the 15th July 1839
8	John Riardon	European	Assault	11th Decr. 1838	Not Known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond Seas for the term of Seven years	Transported on the 15th July 1839
9	James Edwards	European	Desertion and other Military Offences	28th Decr. 1838	Not Known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond Seas for the term of Seven years	Transported on the 15th July 1839

No.	Name	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdicts	Sentence	Remarks
10	Patrick Sheehan	European	Assault	18th Feby 1839	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond Seas for the term of Fourteen years	Transported on the 15th July 1839
11	John Williams	European	Assault	15th Feby 1839	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond Seas for the term of Seven years	Transported on the 15th July 1839.
12	James Deehan	European	Larceny	15th March 1839	1st April 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the space of Twelve Calendar Months and to be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then to be discharged	In Gaol
13	Henry Handley	European	Piratically making a revolt	8th April 1839	1st April 1839	Not Guilty on the 1st and 2d Counts but Guilty on the 3d and 4th Counts	Sentenced to be imprisoned for the space of Eighteen Calendar Months and then to be discharged	In Gaol
14	George Niblett	European	Piratically making a revolt	8th April 1839	1st April 1839	Not Guilty on the 1st and 2d Counts but Guilty on the 3d and 4th Counts	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Six Calendar Months and then to be discharged	Discharged on the 20th October 1839
15	Herbert Hawtrey	European	Piratically making a Revolt	8th April 1839	1st April 1839	Not Guilty on the 1st and 2d Counts but Guilty on the 3d and 4th Counts	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Six Calendar Months and then to be discharged	Discharged on the 20th October 1839
16	Teroomalay	Hindoo	Murder	25th April 1839	1st July 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be taken from hence to the Common Gaol of Madras and from thence on Friday next the Twelfth July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Nine to the place of Execution and there to be hanged by the neck till he be Dead	Executed on the 12th July 1839.

No.	Nos.	Names	Station	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdicts	Sentence	Remarks
	17	Mootoo	Hindoos	Larceny	9th May 1839	5th July 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven years	Transported on the 24th September 1839
	18	Latchoomee							
	19	Chengadoo	Hindoo	Larceny	21st May 1839	5th July 1839	Not Guilty Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 11th July 1839
	20	Chavarenoya Naick	Hindoo	Uttering a forged and Altered Bank Note	5 July 1839	5th July 1839	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of one year and to be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then to be discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 20th July 1839
	21	Cherajoolo						Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 12th July 1839
2	22	Namasevoy Chitty	Hindoos	Embezzlement	5 July 1839	5th July 1839	Not Guilty Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 11th July 1839
								Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen years N.B. The above Sentence of Transportation was by an Order of Court of the 18th July 1839. suspended and in the stead thereof he was ordered to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two years and to be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 20th July 1839.
3	23	Mahomed Tippoo otherwise called Tippoo Khan	Mahomedan	Murder	5 July 1839	5th July 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be taken from hence to the Common Gaol of Madras and from thence on Friday next the Twelfth July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Nine to the place of Execution and there to be hanged by the neck till he be Dead	Executed on the 12th July 1839.
	24	Padmanauba Iyen	Hindoo	Perjury	12th July 1839	12th July 1839	Not Guilty	Discharged on the 13th July 1839	
	25	Shaik Koojain	Mahomedan	Larceny	12th July 1839	12th July 1839	Not Guilty Pleads Guilty	Sentenced to be Imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of One year and to be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 14th October 1839.
5	26	William Baker	European	Assault and other Military Offences	19 July 1839	19 July 1839	Not known	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years	In Gaol
	27	Popaul						Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 8th October 1839
6	28	Paulia Than	Hindoos	Piracy	1st August 1839	1st October 1839	The Bill was returned by the Grand Jury Not a True Bill	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of one year and to be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then to be discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 14th October 1839.
	29	Ramasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny	7th Sept 1839	1st October 1839	Guilty		
	30	Gungathren							
7	31	Venkan	Hindoos	Larceny	25th Sept 1839	1st October 1839	Not Guilty Not Guilty	Sentenced to be discharged	Discharged on the 9th October 1839
	32	Venkan otherwise called Rungan	Hindoo	Wounding with intent to do some grievous bodily harm	25th Sept 1839	1st October 1839	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 9th October 1839
8	33	Moorugason otherwise called Appasawmy	Hindoos	Larceny	25th Sept 1839	1st October 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of Two years and to be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 14th October 1839
	34	Sothuroyan		Receiving stolen goods knowing the same to have been stolen				Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 8th October 1839
	35	William Reilly	European	Larceny	2 October 1839	2nd October 1839	Not Guilty Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	In Gaol
9	36	Ahmeerally otherwise called Ahmeerodeen	Mahomedans	Rape	2 October 1839	2nd October 1839	The Bill was returned by the Grand Jury Not a True Bill	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 8th October 1839.
	37	Khadeebee							

No.	Names	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdicts	Sentence	Remarks
17	Mootoo	Hindoos	Larceny	9th May 1839	In July 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven years 3	Transported on the 24th September 1839
18	Lutchoomee							
19	Chengadoo	Hindoo	Larceny	21st May 1839	In July 1839	Not Guilty Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 11th July 1839
20	Chavareeya Naick	Hindoo	Uttering a forged and altered Bank Note	5th July 1839	In July 1839	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 12th July 1839. Discharged on the 11th July 1839.
21	Therajoolo							
22	Namasevoy Chitty	Hindoos	Embezzlement	5th July 1839	In July 1839	Not Guilty Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Fourteen Years. N.B. The above Sentence of Transportation was by an Order of Court of the 18th July 1839 suspended and in the stead thereof he was Ordered to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two years and to be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 20th July 1839.
23	Mahomed Tippoo otherwise called Tippoo Khan	Mahomedan	Murder	5 July 1839	In July 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be taken from hence to the Common Gaol of Madras and from thence on Friday next the Twelfth July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Nine to the place of Execution and there to be hanged by the neck till he be Dead	Executed on the 12th July 1839.
24	Padmanauba Iyer	Hindoo	Perjury	12th July 1839	In July 1839	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 13th July 1839.
25	Shaik Roofsain	Mahomedan	Larceny	12th July 1839	In Octr 1839	Pleads Guilty	Sentenced to be Imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of One Year and to be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 14th October 1839.
26	William Sykes	European	Assault and other Military Offences	19th July 1839	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years 3	In Gaol
27	Gopaul							
28	Paulia Than	Hindoos	Piracy	1st August 1839	In Octr 1839	The Bill was returned by the Grand Jury no Bill	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 8th October 1839
29	Ramasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny	7th Septr 1839	In Octr 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of one year and to be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 11th October 1839.
30	Gungathren							
31	Venkan	Hindoos	Larceny	20 Septr 1839	In Octr 1839	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be discharged	Discharged on the 9th October 1839.
32	Venkan otherwise called Rungan	Hindoo	Wounding with intent to do grievous bodily harm	20th Septr 1839	In Octr 1839	Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 9th October 1839
33	Moorugason otherwise called Appasawmy	Hindoos	Larceny	25 Septr 1839	In Octr 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of Two years and to be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then to be Discharged 3	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 14th Octr 1839
34	Sorbaroyan		Receiving stolen goods knowing the same to have been stolen			Not Guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 8th Octr 1839
35	William Reilly	European	Larceny	2nd Octr 1839	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years 3	In Gaol
36	Ahmeerally otherwise called Ahmeerdeen	Mahomedans	Rape	2 Octr 1839	In Octr 1839	The Bill was returned by the Grand Jury	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 8th October 1839
37	Khadarbee Lee							

Madras

No	Names	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdicts	
17	Stockton						Sentenced to be forthwith Transported to the Penaperim Coast for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 10th November 1839
	Abdullah	Mahomedans	Receiving Stolen Goods knowing the same to have been stolen	3 Oct 1839	3 Oct 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith transported to the Penaperim Coast for the term of Seven Years	Transported on the 10th November 1839
41	Hussain Ally					Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith transported to the Penaperim Coast for the Term of Fourteen years	Transported on the 10th November 1839
42	Sillarlee					Guilty	Sentenced to be forthwith transported to the Penaperim Coast for the term of Fourteen Years	Transported on the 10th November 1839
20	43 Moongapoon	Hindoos	Larceny	2 Oct 1839	3 Oct 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of three Calendar Months and to be Kept to hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 11th October 1839
21								
22	44 Croosappon							
	45 Tondaroyan	Hindoo	Larceny	2 Oct 1839	3 Oct 1839	Not Guilty Pleads guilty	Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 7th Oct 1839
	46 Vatan						Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and to be Kept to hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then to be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 11th Oct 1839
23							Sentenced to be Discharged	Discharged on the 8 Oct 1839
	47 William Hammond	European	Assault	7th Oct 1839	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven Years	In Gaol
24								
25	48 John Arthur	European	Assault	7th Oct 1839	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven Years	In Gaol
26	49 Thungum	Hindoo	Larceny	22 Oct 1839	Not tried			In Gaol
	50 Veeradoo	Hindoo	Larceny	22 Oct 1839	Not tried			In Gaol
27	51 Coolsoomlee	Hindoo	Larceny	22 Oct 1839	Not tried			In Gaol
28	52 Ramasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny	26 Oct 1839	Not tried			In Gaol
29			Stealing from the Person	26 Oct 1839	Not tried			In Gaol
30	53 Moorogasa	Hindoo	Larceny	31st Oct 1839	Not tried			In Gaol
31	54 Innadamoottoo							
32	55 Tavoottan and	Hindoo	Larceny	15th Nov 1839	Not tried			In Gaol
33	56 Pulpah							In Gaol
34	57 Audy	Hindoo	Larceny	20th Nov 1839	Not tried			
35	58 Soobbarayen	Hindoo	Larceny	20th Nov 1839	Not tried			
36	59 John Christopher Johnson	European	Forgery					In Gaol
37	60 John M.Laughlin	European						

No.	Names	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When tried	Verdicts	Sentence	Remarks
62	Vera sawmy	Hindoo	Larceny	13th Dec 1839	Not tried			In Gaol
63	Gause Mahomed							
64	Meeya pilly and	Mahomedan	Larceny	14th Dec 1839	Not tried			In Gaol
65	Khadur							
66	Ramasawmy	Hindoo	Felony	11th Dec 1839	Not tried			In Gaol
67	Dawan Ally		Larceny	25th Dec 1839	Not tried			In Gaol
68	Dauphiratthy and		Larceny					
69	Ammiahcootty	Hindoo	and Receiving	25th Dec 1839	Not tried			In Gaol

Sheriff's Office
Madras
11th March 1840.

Signed L L Johnson
Sheriff

Official Items.

Requested to be informed of the Number of Native Convicts now in Her Majesty's Gaol under Sentence of transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and if they are ready to embark

/Signed/ Arthur I. Maclean
Secretary

Madras Marine Board Office
12th March 1840.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Ad.

Official Memorandum

With reference to your Official Memorandum of this days date I beg to inform you that there are Seven Convicts at present in Her Majestys Gaol under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and are ready to embark as hereunder —

6 Native Convicts
1 Portigue do — 7

Sheriff's Office
Madras
12th March 1840

/Signed/ John Lewis Johnson
Sheriff

To The Secretary
Marine Board

Ad.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, Accompanying I have the honor to forward the Precepts for convening the next April Sessions. The Proclamation must be inserted as usual in the Fort St George Gazette —

I have &c

Crown Office
12th March 1840

/Signed/ John Lewis Johnson
Sheriff

Proclamation

Madras to wit — By Virtue of a Precept to Me directed Hereby Proclaim and give Notice that a Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery in and for Fort Saint George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto will be holden at the Court House at Madras aforesaid on Monday the Thirteenth day of April Next ensuing the date hereof at eleven Oblock in the forenoon for the trial of all Treasons, Murders, Felonies and other Crimes and Misdemeanors had done or Committed within Fort Saint George or the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto and dependant thereon —

And also that at the Same time and place will be holden a Session of Admiralty for the trial of all Treasons Murders, Piracies Felonies, Trespasses, Misdemeanors and other Crimes and Offences done perpetrated or Committed on the High Seas —

And I Hereby require and enjoin all persons bound to Prosecute and give evidence at the above Sessions or in any wise concerned therein to attend at the time and place aforementioned and not to depart without leave —

Dated this Thirteenth day of March 1840.

/Signed/ J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Ad.

Read the following letter

No. 195

Madras Marine Board Office
12th March 1840.

Sir,

With reference to the Orders of Government No. 135. on a letter from the Clerk of the Crown dated 31st January last, I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to state that passage to Moolmeyne has been provided on the Brig Queen Boom for the Native convicts therein mentioned at the rate of 25 Rupees each the Commissariat finding Provisions &c & the Commander providing a suitable guard for their safe custody. —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servant
/Signed/ Arthur I. Maclean
Secretary

To
The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

No. 176.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council desires that the seven Convicts sentenced to Transportation by Her Majesty's Court may be embarked on board the "Pyeen Boun" on the terms mentioned above.

Ordered that the foregoing letter be communicated to the Commissary General and the Sheriff of Madras for their information and guidance

Fort St. George
13th March 1840

/Signed/ J. M. Steel Lt. Col.
Secy to Government

To the Marine Bd. Rect. 4 Extt. 5 P.M. 13th March /Signed/ A. S. M.
Secretary

Commissary Genl. Rect. 2nd. 4 Extt. 1/2 pt. 5 P.M. 13th March 1840 /Signed/ W. D. A. & G.

Sheriff Rect. & Extt. at 1/2 past 11 A.M. & Retd. at 1/2 past 12 O'Clock 14th March 1840 /Signd/ J. L. J. Sheriff

Dy.

Official Memorandum

The Secretary to the Marine Board requests that the Native convicts now in Her Majesty's Jail under
6 Native Convicts
1 Portugue do
sentence of transportation to Moolmeyne may be embarked on the Pyeen Boun on Saturday the 21st Instant.

Madras
Marine Bd. office
16th March 1840

/Signd/ Arthur I. Maclean
Secretary

To
The Sheriff of Madras

To
The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

You are hereby directed to embark the Seven Convicts named in the Margin on Saturday Morning next the 21st Instant on board the "Brig Pyeen Boun".

A Boat will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of taking the above named Convicts to the said Brig.

No. 1	Innasseemottoo
2	Judy
3	John Christopher Johnson
4	Ramasawmy
5	Verasawmy
6	Baughchathee
7	Pongyen

/Signd/ John Lewis Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
16th March 1840

Dy.

Sir

I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for a Boat to be in readiness opposite the Custom House on Saturday Morning next the 21st Instant for the purpose of Conveying Seven Native Convicts under sentence of Transportation to the "Barque Pyeen Boun".

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
/Signed/ J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
17th March 1840.

To
The Master Attendant

To
The Chief Magistrate and
Superintendant of Police

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose true copies of Extracts from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native Regimental Court Martial of the 19th Regiment N.I. assembled at Madras on the 24th day of December 1839. and 16th day of January 1840. for the trial of the Prisoners named Venkatasawmy and Shahomed Kyzai Privates of the 19th Reg.t N.I. and request that you will order the above Prisoners to be kept to Hard Labor agreeably to the Sentences passed upon them by the Court Martial.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
/Signed/ John Lewis Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
17th March 1840

Dy.

Sir,

I request you will receive on the "Brig "Pyeen Boun" the Seven Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and Sign the Receipt which the Bearer of this, one of My Officers, will present to you for that purpose.—

Inna Sceemoottoo
Audy
John Christopher Johnston
Ramasawmy
Veerasawmy
Baugheerathee
Ponnen

I am
Sir
Your Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) John Lewis Johnston
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
21st March 1840.

To The Officer Commanding
on the "Brig "Pyeen Boun
Madras Roads

D.D.

Received on the Brig "Pyeen Boun" this Twenty first day of March 1840 of John Lewis Johnston Esquire Sheriff of Madras the Seven Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.—

Inna Sceemoottoo
Audy
John Christopher Johnston
Ramasawmy
Veerasawmy
Baugheerathee
Ponnen

(Sigd) J. D. Borth

March 21st 1840

D.D.

Inna Sceemoottoo
Audy
John Christopher Johnston
Ramasawmy
Veerasawmy
Baugheerathee
Ponnen

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the Seven Native Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning embarked on the Brig "Pyeen Boun" for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most Obed.t Serv.t
(Sigd) J. L. Johnston
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
21st March 1840

To The Chief Secretary to Government

D.D.

Inna Sceemoottoo
Audy
John Christopher Johnston
Ramasawmy
Veerasawmy
Baugheerathee
Ponnen

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Seven Native Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning embarked on the Brig "Pyeen Boun" for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) J. L. Johnston
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
21st March 1840

To The Clerk of the Crown

D.D.

Inna Sceemoottoo
Audy
John Christopher Johnston
Ramasawmy
Veerasawmy
Baugheerathee
Ponnen

Official Memorandum

The Sheriff of Madras begs to acquaint the Secretary for the information of the Marine Board that the Seven Native Convicts named in the Margin were this Morning embarked on the Brig "Pyeen Boun" for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.—

(Sigd) J. L. Johnston
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
21st March 1840

To The Secretary Marine Board

D.D.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

We beg you will be pleased to grant us a Certificate Shewing the embarkation here on the Brig "Pyeen Boun" of Seven Convicts for Moulmein to enable us to recover the amount of their passage Money from Government.—

We have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servants
(Signed) Hall & Phillips
agents to the "Pyeen Boun"

Madras 23d March 1840.

D.D.

Imagee mottoo
Audy
John Christopher Johnson
Ramasawmy
Veerasawmy
Baugheerathee
Ponnen

I hereby Certify that the Seven Native Convicts Named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast were on the Morning of the 21st March Instant embarked on the Brig "Tyeen Boun" --

Signed John Lewis Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
23d March 1840-

Mess.rs Hall & Philips

No. 5461.

To
J. L. Johnson Esq.re
Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to bring to your Notice, that two of the Clerks of this Office, Ayt. Pondicherry Venecatasawmy Moodeliar, and Alexander Joseph Home, have been subpoened to attend as petty Jurors at the ensuing Sessions, and as those persons are the First and Second Clerks in the Bond Department of this Office, and as the absence of both of them from their duties at the same time will unavoidably retard the business of the Bond Department so as to cause much inconvenience to the Public, I request you will have the goodness to cause One of them to be relieved from giving his attendance at the ensuing Sessions --

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
Signed J. Crawford
Accountt General

Fort St. George
Acct.t Genll. Office
24th March 1840-

To
J. Crawford Esq.re
Accountant General

Sir,

In reply to your letter of yesterdays' date requesting that One of Two persons Summoned to attend as Petty Jurors from your Office at the ensuing Sessions be relieved from giving their attendance, I have to inform you that I will Summon another Juryman in the Stead of Mr. Alexander Joseph Home --

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Servt.
Signed John Lewis Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriffs' Office
Madras
25th March 1840-

To The Sheriff
of Madras -

Sir,

I have the honor in Obedience to General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council under date Fort William 12th February 1840 to forward herewith Copy of the Sentence passed by a Regimental Court Martial upon a Private of the Corps under my Command and request you will be good enough to receive the Prisoner as therein directed - his period of Sentence to Commence from this date --

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
Signed C. Mandeville Lt.t Col.o
Comm.g 1st N.V Bn.

Madras - -
21st March 1840.

Finding on the Charge

The Court having most Maturely Weighed & Considered the whole of the Evidence brought forward in Support of the Prosecution as well as what the Prisoner, Cunniah, General Number Eight Hundred and Sixty Seven Private in the Tenth Company of the First Native Veteran Battalion, has urged in his Defence is of opinion --

That the Prisoner is Guilty of the Charge -

Sentence

The

Commissary General's Office
Madras 9th April 1840

To

The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor by desire of the Commissary General, to forward a Monthly Diet Roll of Provisions Supplied to the European Criminals in H. Ms Jail, for the Month of March, together with an Indent, and to request your Signature thereto, that of the Jailor not being Considered Sufficient by the Audit Department—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt
(Signed) J. C. Butcher
a.c.g.

To The Commissary General

Sir,

I have the honor to return the Diet Roll and Indent on account of the European and Native Criminals, in Her Majesty's Gaol, for the Month of March, with My Signature attached to each, as requested in the Assistant Commissary General's letter of this days date—

Sheriff's Office
Madras
9th April 1840

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Memo

It is requested that Orders may be given to Strike off at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press by tomorrow, One Hundred Calendars and Seventy Jury lists as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835—

Three

Three Quires and Thirteen Sheets of King's Arm are transmitted for the purpose Vizt—
Two Quires and Two Sheets for Calendars—
One Quire and Eleven Sheets for Jury lists—
(signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
10th April 1840

To The Chief Secretary
to Government—

Sir,

I request you will give Orders to a Sufficient number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at Her Majesty's Gaol on Monday the 13th day of April Instant at 8 O'clock in the Morning, for the purpose of escorting the Prisoners for Trial to the Court House, and thence to the Gaol, and to lend their assistance during the period the ensuing Sessions shall last—

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
10th April 1840—

To The Acting Chief Magistrate and
Superintendent of Police

To The Collector of Chingleput

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose copies of Subpoenas issuing out of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras for the Individuals, as per Margin, said to be residing at Galavanktum and Coatevanktam near Pareapolliam within your District, to give Evidence before the Criminal Sessions on the 13th Instant and I request you will be pleased to direct that the same may be Served on them and that they be warned to attend at the time specified.

Pungathora Iyer,
Soobbadoo,
Moongreddy,
Parcabungarier
and
Accountant
or Conacapilay

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
10th April 1840

confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial together with the Prisoner in order that he may undergo the Sentence awarded. A Descriptive Roll is also enclosed and the Prisoner has been paid up to the 20th March 1840 and all Regimental accounts adjusted.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Servant
(Sig.d) Jno Edwin Williams Major
Commanding 1st Reg.t N.I.

Madras
31st March
1840

Ex.d

To
Major J.E. Williams
Commanding 1st Reg.t N.I.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 31st March as also Extract of the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial accompanied by a Prisoner as per margin for the purpose of his undergoing the Sentence passed by a Native General Court Martial.—

As the Prisoner is sentenced to suffer Imprisonment with Hard Labor for 15 Lunar Months I beg to bring to your notice that the Sheriff of Madras has not the means of putting the Prisoner to Hard Labor. I would therefore beg to suggest that in future all Prisoners Sentenced by Regimental Courts Martial to Hard Labor should be at once sent to the House of Correction where the Sentence can be carried into effect.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) J. S. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
1st April 1840

Ex.d

Memorandum
of balance of Pay &c.a due to Private 1075 Trootial
Rifle Company 1st Regiment N.I. discharged

Pay from 1st to 20th March 1840. 4 — 10 — 8.
Balance at Credit in Equipment
Account — — — — — — — — 3 — 15 — 8.
8 — 10 — 4.
Deduct due to Regimental Bazar 2 — — —
Balance. 6 — 10 — 4.

Madras
30th March
1840.

Ex.d

(Signed) R. Hamilton Lt.
In charge Rifle Co.

To
The Sheriff
Of Madras

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 1st Instant I have the honor to request that you will be so good as to send the Prisoner Trootiah over to the keeper of the House of Correction, and in future I will act in such cases agreeably to your suggestions.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Jno Edwin Williams Major
Commanding 1st Regiment N.I.

Madras
4th April 1840

Ex.d

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose true Copy of an Extract from the Confirmed Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial of the 1st Regiment N.I. assembled at Madras on the 18th day of March last for the trial of the Prisoner named Trootiah Private of the 1st Regt N.I. and request that you will order the above Prisoner to be kept to Hard Labor agreeably to the Sentence passed upon him by the Court Martial.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Servt
(Signed) John Edwin Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
1st April 1840

Ex.d

To
The Chief Magistrate and
Superintendant of Police

Commissary General's Office
Madras 9th April 1840.

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor by desire of the Commissary General, to forward a Monthly Diet Roll of Provisions supplied to the European Criminals in H. Mts Jail, for the Month of March, together with an Indent, and to request your Signature thereto, that of the Jailor not being considered sufficient by the Audit Department.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. C. Butcher
a.C.G.

Dft.

To The Commissary General

Sir,

I have the honor to return the Diet Roll and Indent on account of the European and Native Criminals in Her Majesty's Gaol, for the Month of March, with my Signature attached to each, as requested in the Assistant Commissary General's letter of this days date.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
9th April 1840

Dft.

Memo

It is requested that Orders may be given to Strike off at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press by tomorrow, One Hundred Calendars and Seventy Jury lists as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835.—

Three Quires and Thirteen Sheets of Kings Arm are transmitted for the purpose Vizt.—
Two Quires and Two Sheets for Calendars—
One Quire and Eleven Sheets for Jury lists—
(signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
10th April 1840

To The Chief Secretary
to Government—

Dft.

Sir,

I request you will give Orders to a Sufficient number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at Her Majesty's Gaol on Monday the 13th day of April Instant at 8 Oclock in the Morning, for the purpose of escorting the Prisoners for Trial to the Court House, and thence to the Gaol, and to lend their assistance during the period the ensuing Sessions shall last.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
10th April 1840.

To The Acting Chief Magistrate and
Superintendent of Police

Dft.

To The Collector of Chingleput

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose copies of Subpoenas issuing out of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras for the Individuals, as per Margin, said to be residing at Galavanticum and Coatevanticum near Pareapolliam within your District, to give Evidence before the Criminal Sessions on the 13th Instant. I request you will be pleased to direct that the same be served on them and that they be warned to attend at

Pungathora Iyer,
Soobbadoo,
Moongreddy,
Pareabungarier
and
Accountant
or Conacapillay

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
10th April 1840

Dft.

To
The Secretary
to Government

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose an additional Indent for Sundries which are much required for the use of the Sheriff's Office, and to request you will obtain the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council for the same.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
Signed J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
13th April 1840

Vide order of Govt. See page 258.

Additional Indent for Sundries required for the use of the Sheriff's Office

One Almira with drawers for securing the records
Two large sized Chairs without arms for the use of the Sheriff and his Deputy
Six do Common for the use of the Office

Sheriff's Office
Madras
13th April 1840

Signed J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Chingleput District
Magistrate's Office
Treplicane 13th April 1840

Sir,

I had the honor to receive this morning your letter of the 10th giving cover to copies of certain Subpoenas issuing out of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, and have now to inform you that the Villages where the individuals are said to reside, are not within the jurisdiction of the Sazhire, but as they are close to Poddapollium and the Sessions open tomorrow, I have forwarded them by a Peon to be served if possible.

I have the honor to be,
Your most Obedt. Servt.
Signed A. Freese

To
The Sheriff
&c &c &c
Madras

Statement of Boats employed on Government Service from the Sheriff's Office for the Months of January 1840, as shown in the Sheriff's Office for Committing Taxation of the Sheriff of Madras

Date	Name of the Ships and Particulars	For what Service employed	Print Boat: Men	Print Boat: Boys	Print Boat: Flags	Print Boat: Flagstaff	Print Boat: Flagstaff Pendant	Print Boat: Flagstaff Ensign	Print Boat: Flagstaff Jack	Print Boat: Flagstaff Streamer	Print Boat: Flagstaff Union Jack	Print Boat: Flagstaff Commodore's Pendant	Print Boat: Flagstaff Admiralty Flag	Print Boat: Flagstaff Colours &c &c	Print Boat: Flagstaff Lamps	Print Boat: Flagstaff Awning	Print Boat: Flagstaff Chairs	Print Boat: Flagstaff Tables	Print Boat: Flagstaff Cloths	Print Boat: Flagstaff Mats	Print Boat: Flagstaff Cushions	Print Boat: Flagstaff Oars	Print Boat: Flagstaff Rudder	Print Boat: Flagstaff Boat Hooks	Print Boat: Flagstaff Grapnel	Print Boat: Flagstaff Anchor	Print Boat: Flagstaff Cable	Total: Rupees	Total: Annas	Total: Pies
1840 March 31st	For Embarking Convicts to the Bay Bengal		1																									1	3	

Madras
13th April 1840
Sheriff's Office
13th April 1840
Signed J. L. Johnson

Copy of Sheriff's Office Cash and Account Current
Sheriff
Rupees
Annas
Pies
Signed J. L. Johnson
Sheriff
Boat Payments

Sir, I herewith beg to inform you that the European Prisoner named James Deehan Gunner of C. Company 3d Bn. Ay time is expired in the Morning of the 20th Instant.

The Town Major will require notice from you for the Escort to receive him.—

I have
Sir
Your most Obed.t
(Signed) H. Gibbs
Keeper of H.M. Gaol

Her Majesty's Gaol
Madras
18th April 1840.

To J. T. Baillie Esqre
Deputy Sheriff of Madras

To The Town Major

Sir, I have the honor to request that an Escort may be sent to Her Majesty's Gaol at 6 O'Clock on the Morning of Monday the 20th Instant to receive charge of Gunner James Deehan of C. Company 3d Bn. Artillery whose time of Imprisonment will have expired on the Morning of that day.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
18th April 1840

Ex.d

Sent by Braillingum

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Madras General Police Office
15th April 1840.

Sir, I have the honor to inform you, that, I have received intimation of a quantity of Chintz having been stolen from the Shop of Mr. Cox, by Sooben and three other Watching Peons attached to your Office, I am not acquainted with the names of the three Peons, but the person who gave me the information (Runga Swamy) can point them out.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant

Ex.d

Town Major's Office

No. 1040.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, With reference to your letter under date the 18th Instant, I am directed to acquaint you that a Guard of one Corporal and 3 Privates from Her Majesty's 55th Regiment has been ordered to be sent to the Grand Gaol at day break on Monday next, for the purpose of receiving charge and conveying to the Artillery Head Quarters the Gunner therein alluded to.—

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servant.
(Signed) F. S. Doveton Lt Col.
Town Major.

Fort St. George
18th April 1840

Ex.d

To The Acting Chief Magistrate
and
Superintendent of Police

Sir, I have the honor to annex hereto an Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners who were tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden at Madras on the 13th day of April 1840. and request that you will Order the Prisoner therein Named to be kept to Hard Labor agreeably to the Sentence passed upon him by the Court.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
22d April 1840.

Ex.d

Extract from the Calendar of Persons Tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery and Admiralty holden at the Town of Madras the Thirteenth Day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty Before the Supreme Court &c.

No	Name	Charge	Verdict	Sentence
1	Ahmud	Escaping out of Custody of Prison employed in the House of Correction	Pleads Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Six Calendar Months and Let him be kept to Hard Labor during the whole of his Imprisonment. This Sentence is to Commence from and after the expiration of his former Sentence passed at the Second Sessions 1839 and then he Discharged.

James Minchin
Clerk of the Crown.

Robert Gowan
/ A true Extract /
Signed S. L. Johnston
Sheriff

No 85 No 516

Before Sanctioning the Indent received with the above letter for an almira and Chairs required for the use of the Sheriffs Office, the Right Honble the Governor in Council requests to be informed of the date on which these articles were last supplied, and whether the Chairs now in use are susceptible of repair.—

/ Sigd / Robert Clerk
Secry to Govt

Ootacamund
21th April 1840
To the Sheriff of Madras. Rec'd 24th Inst. at 2 P.M. returned at ½ past 2 Oclock.
See the page 253. Sheriffs letter to Govt. 24th April 1840. J S Baillie
By Sheriff

To
The Sheriff of
Madras

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Warrant directing the Commitment of Private Patrick Raten of H. M. 4th / or the Kings own / Regiment of foot to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect in due Course of Law pursuant to the Order made for that purpose—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed / J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
28th April 1840

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

In the begining of this Year a case of Felony Committed by me was tried at the Sessions and the Principal Offender Anuntyah had then escaped from Custody and I beliive a Bench Warrant has been

this he ought to be tried for &c—

been issued against him - I have to inform you that the said Anuntyah has been apprehended in the provinces and sent down to Madras and is now in the Police Jail - he will be handed over to the Officer who may have the Warrant for his apprehension -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) F. Kelly
Magistrate

Madras General Police Office
30.th April 1840.

To
The Clerk of the Crown

Sir -

I beg to annex Copy of a letter received this day from F. Kelly Esq.re Magistrate for your information as I have returned the Bench Warrant it will be necessary I imagine that another should issue -

I am
Sir
Your Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) I. I. Baillie
D.y Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
30.th April 1840.

The Queen on the Prosecution of
Soondarum
against
Bangheerathy, Anunthiah
and Ammah Colly for Larceny
and Receiving -

Sir

I have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of yesterday's date, and in compliance to the request therein contained, beg to forward herewith the Bench Warrant

issued against the above named Anunthiah from and out of the Supreme Court at Madras -

I am
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
(Signed) I. Skinner
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
1.st May 1840

To The Deputy Sheriff
of Madras

Cpd.

To F. Kelly Esq.re
Magistrate.

Sir,

I beg to send an Officer with my Warrant to take Anunthiah into Custody in compliance with your letter dated 30.th April and to request he may be delivered over to him. -

I have the honor to be.
Sir
Your most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) I. I. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
1.st May 1840

Cpd.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, The accompanying Woman named Tylee was bound over by me to give Evidence at the last Sessions in a Case of Concealing the Birth of a child and when Called She was not forthcoming in Consequence of which a Bench Warrant was issued for her apprehension She made her appearance of her own accord this morning at the Thanah Stating that being necessitated from poverty to Work as a Cooley at the Works Now Carrying on at Audyar She was unable to attend at the Court at the proper time and from what I know of her Circumstances - I believe her Statement to be Correct - c.

I have the honor to be
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) F. Kelly
Magistrate -

Madras Gen.l Police Office
5.th May 1840 -

Cpd.

been issued against him - I have to inform you that the said Anuntyah has been apprehended in the provinces and sent down to Madras and is now in the Police Jail - he will be handed over to the Officer who may have the Warrant for his apprehension -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) F. Kelly
Magistrate

Madras General
Police Office
30.th April 1840.

To
The Clerk of the Crown

Sir -

I beg to annex Copy of a letter received this day from F. Kelly Esq.re Magistrate for your information as I have returned the Bench Warrant it will be necessary I imagine that another should issue -

I am
Sir
Your Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) I. T. Baillie
Dy Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
30.th April 1840.

The Queen on the Prosecution of
Soondarum
against
Bangheeraliy Anuntheah
and Annah Cooly for Larceny
and Receiving -

Sir

I have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of yesterday's date, and in compliance to the request therein contained beg to forward herewith the Bench Warrant issued against the above named Anuntheah from and out of the Supreme Court at Madras -

I am
Sir
Your Obed.t Servant
(Signed) I. Steinchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
1.st May 1840

To The Deputy Sheriff
of Madras

To F. Kelly Esq.re
Magistrate.

Sir,

I beg to send an Officer with my Warrant to take Anuntheah into Custody in compliance with your letter dated 30.th April and to request he may be delivered over to him. -

I have the honor to be.
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) I. I. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
1.st May 1840

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, The Accompanying Woman named Tylee was bound over by me to give Evidence at the last Sessions in a Case of Concealing the Birth of a child and when Called She was not forthcoming, in Consequence of which a Bench Warrant was issued for her apprehension She made her appearance of her own accord this morning at the Thanah Stating that being Necessitated from poverty to Work as a Cooley at the Works Now Carrying on at Audyar She was unable to attend at the Court at the proper time and from what I know of her Circumstances. I believe her Statement to be Correct -

I have the honor to be
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) F. Kelly
Magistrate -

Madras Gen.l
Police Office
5.th May 1840 -

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to forward for your information and guidance Copy of an Order made this day by the Honorable the Chief Justice respecting Tylee now a Prisoner in Her Majestys Felons Gaol under a Bench Warrant

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
8th May 1840

Encl

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras
Crown Side
Vacation after the 2d Term 1840
May 8th

In the Matter of Tylee - - } Upon the application of the Clerk of the Crown and on reading a Letter from Francis Kelly Esqre Magistrate addressed to the Sheriff of Madras dated 5th May 1840 - I order that the Order made at the last Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden in and for the Town of Madras on the 13th Day of April 1840 - for estreating the Recognizance of the Said Tylee for not appearing to give her Evidence at the Same Sessions be Discharged and the Said Tylee now a Prisoner in Her Majestys Felons Gaol under a Bench Warrant issued against her be Discharged from the Custody of the Sheriff of Madras. Dated this Eighth Day of May 1840 -

(Signed) Robert Comyn

L. S.

Filed 8th May 1840 -
(Sgd) J. Minchin
Clk of the Crown

(A True Copy)
(Signed) Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Read the following Letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the Requisition of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief for the Transportation of Patrick Raten late a Private in Her Majestys Fourth (or the Kings own) Regiment to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, and a Statement (in Duplicate) Containing the date of the Trial of the above named Patrick Raten.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
8th May 1840

Resolved that the Marine Board be requested to adopt measures for the transportation of the prisoner named in the foregoing Letter to New South Wales

The Sheriff will be desired to Report to the Marine Board the arrival of the prisoner

Resolved also that the Clerk of the Crown be requested to Submit the Discriptive Roll of Patrick Raten

(Signed) W. H. G. Mason
Ag Dy Secy to Govt

Fort St. Geo
12 May 1840

To the Marine Bd 12th Disp: Received 6 P.M. 12th & Entered 11 A.M. 13th May 1840
(Sgd) A. M. Secry

Sheriff Rec'd 1/2 past 3 o 6 P.M. Ent'd & Returned at 3/4 past 3 o 6 P.M. 14 May 1840
(Sgd) P. S. P. Dy Sheriff

Clerk of the Crown

To The Sheriff of
Madras

Sir

I have the honor to forward for your information and guidance Copy of an Order made this day by the Honorable the Chief Justice respecting Tylee now a Prisoner in Her Majestys Felons Gaol under a Bench Warrant

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
Signed J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
8th May 1840.

Entd

In the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras
Crown Side
Vacation after the 2d Term 1840
May 8th

In the Matter of Tylee - } Upon the application of the Clerk of the Crown and on reading a Letter from Francis Reily Esqre Magistrate addressed to the Sheriff of Madras dated 5th May 1840. In order that the Order made at the last Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery holden in and for the Town of Madras on the 13th Day of April 1840. for estreating the Recognizance of the said Tylee for not appearing to give her Evidence at the same Sessions be Discharged and the said Tylee now a Prisoner in Her Majestys Felons Gaol under a Bench Warrant issued against her be Discharged from the Custody of the Sheriff of Madras. Dated this Eighth Day of May 1840.

S. S.

Signed Robert Comyn
/A True Copy/
/Signed/ Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Filed 8th May 1840.
/Sigd/ J. Minchin
Clk of the Crown

Read the following letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the Requisition of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief for the Transportation of Patrick Raten late a Private in Her Majestys Fourth (or the Kings own) Regiment to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, and a Statement (in Duplicate) Containing the date of the Trial of the above named Patrick Raten.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
8th May 1840

Resolved that the Marine Board be requested to adopt measures for the transportation of the prisoner named in the foregoing letter to New South Wales

The Sheriff will be desired to report to the Marine Board the arrival of the prisoner

Resolved also that the Clerk of the Crown be requested to submit the Discriptive Roll of Patrick Raten

/Signed/ W. H. G. Mason
Ag Dy Secy to Govt

Fort St. Geo
12 May 1840

To the Marine Bd 12th Dispt. Received 6 P.M. 12th & Entered 11 A.M. 13th May 1840
/Sigd/ A. M. Tacey

Sheriff Rec'd 1/2 past 3 o 6 P.M. Encl'd & returned at 3/4 past 3 o 6 P.M. 14 May 1840
/Sigd/ J. S. B. Dy Sheriff

Clerk of the Crown

To The Secretary
Marine Board

Sir,

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 13th Instant I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board that the Prisoner Patrick Hatton late a Private in Her Majesty's 74th (or the King's own) Regiment under sentence (by General Court Martial) of Transportation to New South Wales, was received this day into my Custody.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
29th May 1840
Encl.

No. 455.

Military Board Office

To The Sheriff
of Madras

Sir,

With reference to the Extract from the Minutes of Consultation dated the 11th Ultimo with a copy of which the Military Board conclude you have been furnished by Government, I have the honor under their orders to state that the Chief Engineer, Professional Member of the Military Board, will be prepared to communicate with you regarding the improvements, if you consider any necessary, for carrying into effect the objects contemplated by the Government of India.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
(signed) T. Lavie
Offg. Secty. to B

Fort St. George
26th May 1840
Encl.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

Accompanying I have the honor to forward the Precepts for convening the Next July Sessions the Proclamation

Proclamation must be inserted as usual in the Fort Saint George Gazette.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedt. Servant
(Sigd) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
5th June 1840

Encl.

Proclamation

Madras
To Wit

By Virtue of a Precept to me directed Hereby Proclaiming and give notice that a Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery in and for Fort Saint George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto will be holden at the Court House at Madras aforesaid on Monday the Sixth Day of July next ensuing the date hereof at Eleven o'Clock in the Forenoon for the Trial of all Treasons Murders Felonies and other Crimes and Misdemeanors had done or Committed within Fort Saint George or the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto and Dependant thereon.

And also that at the same time and place will be holden a Session of Admiralty for the trial of all Treasons Murders Piracies, Felonies Trespasses Misdemeanors and other Crimes and Offences done perpetrated or Committed on the High Seas.

And I hereby require and enjoin all persons bound to prosecute and give Evidence at the above Sessions or in any wise Concerned therein to attend at the time and place abovementioned and not to depart without leave.

Dated this Fifth day of June 1840.

(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Encl.

To
The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for the striking off 150 Copies of Jury Summons on the Crown side and 50 Copies each of European and Native Summons of the accompanying Forms as early as possible at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press as per Orders of Government dated 30th January 1835.—

Two Quires and Fourteen and a half Sheets of Long Post are transmitted for the purpose Viz.

One Quire and Thirteen and a half Sheets for Jury Summons.
One Quire and one Sheet for European and Native Summons.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
10th June 1840
E.B. S.H.

To
The Town Major,

Sir,

I have the honor to request that an Escort may be sent to Her Majesty's Gaol at 6 o'Clock on the Morning of Friday the 12th Instant to receive charge of Private Cunniah in the 10th Company 1st B. Vn. Bn. whose time of Imprisonment will have expired on the Morning of that day.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
10th June 1840
E.B. S.H.

To
The Chief Engineer

Sir,

With reference to a letter to my address from the Secretary to the Military Board dated the 26th Ultimo I have the honor to request that you will furnish me with a copy of the plan of the Madras County Gaol, which is, I believe, deposited in your Office with a view to effect certain alterations therein at the Suggestion of the Committee of Prison Discipline in India, and respecting which alterations I shall hereafter do myself the honor of requesting your opinion and advice.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
10th June 1840
E.B.

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice Two warrants directing the Commitment of
Private Charles Hart } the Individuals named in the Margen of the 1st Madras
" Thomas Butler } European Regiment to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until their Sentence of Transportation shall be carried into effect in due course of Law, pursuant to the Orders made for that Purpose.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Maclean
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
12th June 1840
E.B.

Official Memorandum

Requested to be informed of the number of Native Convicts now under Sentence of transportation to the Tenasserim Coast in Her Majesty's Jail.

Madras
Marine B. Office
15th June 1840.

(Signed) Arthur J. Macleane
Secretary

To The Sheriff of Madras.

D.M.

Official Memorandum

With reference to your Official Memorandum of this days date I beg to inform you that there are two Native Convicts one a Woman at present in Her Majestys Gaol under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast —

/Signed/ I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
15th June 1840

To The Secretary
Marine Board

Madras June 17th 1840

Sir —

I have the honor of Acknowledging the receipt of the Notice Containing my Appointment as Grand Juror. But I beg to inform you that I am not yet of Age and thereby am unqualified to act as such —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
/Signed/ Archd Hamilton

To
J. L. Johnson Esqr
Sheriff

To A Hamilton Esqre

Sir — In acknowledging the receipt of your letter under Yesterdays date I have the honor to inform you that I have not the power of excusing your Attendance, as your name appears in the list as qualified to serve as a Grand Jury Man —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ I. L Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
18th June 1840.

Read the following Letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir —

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice Copies of Two Orders /in Duplicate/ which His Lordship has made upon the Requisition of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief for the Transportation of the Individuals named in the Margin of the first Madras European Regiment to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales and a Statement /in Duplicate/ Containing the date of the Trial of the above named Individuals —

Private Charles Hart
" Thomas Butler

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
16th June 1840

№ 493

Resolved that the Marine Board be requested to adopt measures for the transportation of the prisoners named in the foregoing letter to New South Wales —

The Sheriff will be desired to Report to the Marine Board the Arrival of the prisoners.

Resolved also that the Clerk of the Crown be requested to submit Descriptive Rolls of the above Convicts as early as practicable.

/Signed/ W. H. G Mason
Ag Dy Secy to Govt

Fort St. George
20th June 1840

To the Marine Bd Disp. 20 Rd 6 P.M. 20 Ent P. 11 Ob A. M. 22 June
/Sd/ A. Thomson
Secretary

Sheriff Rd P. 7 P.M. 22 Ent P. / R P.M. Oblock 24th June 1840.
/Sd/ J. Dallas
Dy Sheriff

Clerk of the Crown

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir I have the honor to forward a Plan of the Gaol requested in your Letter of the 10th Instant.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
(Signed) Wm Monteith
Colonel
Chief Engineer

Chief Engr Office
Fort St George
22d June 1840.

Ed

Read the following Letter.

No 413

Madras Marine Board Office
17th June 1840

Sir With reference to the Orders of Government No 313 on a Letter from the Clerk of the Crown dated 24th April last I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to state that passage to Moolmeyna has been provided on the Bark "Maingay" for the Convicts therein mentioned at the rate of 25 Rupees each, the Commissariat finding Provisions &c and the Commander providing a suitable guard and Prison for their Safe Custody

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Arthur I. Maclean
Secretary

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

No

No 492

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council desires that the two Convicts Sentenced to Transportation by Her Majestys Court may be embarked on board the "Maingay" on the terms mentioned above.

Ordered that the foregoing Letter be Communicated to the Commissary General and the Sheriff of Madras for their information and guidance

(Signed) W. H. G. Mason
Ag Dy Secy to Govt

Fort St George
20th June 1840.

To the Marine Board Desp 20th Rec'd 6 P.M. 20th Entd 11 Clk A.M. 22d June
(Sig'd) A.M.
Secretary

Commissary General. {Rec'd 9 P.M. 22 Entd & Rt. 11 A.M. 23 June 1840} (Sig'd) J.B. D.A.G

& Sheriff Rec'd Entd & Rt'd P.M. past 4 o'Clock 24th June 1840.
(Signed) J. F. Baillie
Dy Sheriff

Madras to Wit.- By Virtue of a Precept to me directed, I hereby proclaim and give Notice, that a General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, in, and for Fort Saint George, the Town of Madras, and the limits thereof, will be holden at the Justices in Sessions Apartments 2nd Line Beach, on Wednesday, the Fifteenth day of July next at Eleven O'Clock in the Forenoon.-

And I do hereby warn all Persons in any wise Concerned at the said Sessions, that they do attend at the time and place above mentioned.

Dated this 26th day of June 1840.

(Sgd) J. C. Johnson
Sheriff

Ed

269 271

№ 366.

To J. L. Johnson Esqr.
Sheriff
Madras

Sir,

I have the honor in compliance with H. E. by Hon.ble Pres.t in Council dated Fort William 13.th Feb.y 1840 to forward you a Copy of the Sentence of a Genl. European Court Martial, against Robert Kelly Gunner of D. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, and to inform you, that the said Robert Kelly left this Station under a Guard this Morn.g the Serjeant of which has been directed to make him over to you with the Warrant of Commitment on his arrival at Madras and I will thank you to furnish him with a receipt for the Body of Robert Kelly -

I have the
the honor to be
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Sign.d) J. Leslie
Brig.r Comm.g Trichinopoly

Trichinopoly
June 23.d 1840
Ex.d

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to solicit your favorable notice and attention to the following subject

On the 19.th Instant Six Seamen belonging to the Ship Hoira were convicted of desertion, refusing to do duty &c.a, and were committed to the Justices Jail, by some means they persons contrived to communicate by letter with their Shipmates, and stated that they were well fed, and had no work in prison, the spirit of this letter was such that soon after it was received on board the Hoira, the greater portion of that Vessels crew, under considerable excitement, refused to work, and two of them were guilty of the most outrageous and mutinous conduct.

The Commander of the Hoira addressed a most

urgent appeal to my authority as Beach Magistrate requesting that I would proceed on Board his Ship and restore order and obedience by every means in my power, stating at the same time his severe indisposition would prevent his accompanying me -

In consequence of this request I went on board the Hoira early this Morning and succeeded in subduing the disaffection of all the good men, who declared they were led away by the contents of the letter alluded to, and that they had no fault to find either with the Ship Captain or Officers and I returned on Shore with four Prisoners who have been found guilty and are sentenced to Imprisonment for one and two Months -

Now, the Justices Jail is not adopted for the custody of so many European Prisoners and there is no possibility consistent with a due regard to their health of separating the worst characters from others, I therefore beg to urge in the strongest manner the expediency of some change in our present System of confining European Seamen and to solicit your sanction and permission to the removal of the most unruly to Her Majesty's Jail -

If you can comply with this request, I am certain the exemplary effect to disorderly Ship's Crews will be most soluting and will operate as a severe check to the frequent complaints which are made by Commanders of Vessels of the disaffection and insubordination of British Seamen -

Marine Police Office
Madras 26.th June 1840
Ex.d

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) Chris Bidee
Beach Magistrate

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

The Clerk of the Police having been summoned to sit on the Grand Jury at the next Sessions I have the honor to request you will obtain leave from the Judges of the Supreme Court

No 266.

To J. L. Johnson Esqr.
Sheriff
Madras

Sir,

I have the honor in compliance with H. E. the Govr. Presidt in Council dated Fort William 13th Feby. 1840 to forward you a Copy of the Sentence of a Genl. European Court Martial, against Robert Kelly Gunner of D. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, and to inform you, that the said Robert Kelly left this Station under a Guard this Morng. the Serjeant of which has been directed to make him over to you with the Warrant of Commitment on his arrival at Madras and I will thank you to furnish him with a receipt for the Body of Robert Kelly -

I have Sir
the honor to be
Your most Obedt. Servant
Signd J. Leslie
Brigr. Comdg. Trichinopoly

Trichinopoly
June 23d 1840

D.D.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to solicit your favorable notice and attention to the following subject.

On the 19th Instant Six Seamen belonging to the Ship Moira were convicted of desertion, refusing to do duty &c., and were committed to the Justices Jail, by some means these persons contrived to communicate by letter with their Shipmates, and stated that they were well fed, and had no work in prison, the spirit of this letter was such that soon after it was received on board the Moira, the greater portion of that Vessels crew, under considerable excitement, refused to work, and two of them were guilty of the most outrageous and mutinous conduct.

The Commander of the Moira addressed the most

urgent appeal to my authority as Beach Magestrate requesting that I would proceed on Board his Ship and restore order and obedience by every means in my power, stating at the same time his severe indisposition would prevent his accompanying me -

In consequence of this request I went on board the Moira early this Morning and succeeded in subduing the disaffection of all the good men, who declared they were led away by the contents of the letter alluded to, and that they had no fault to find either with the Ship Captain or Officers and I returned on Shore with four Prisoners who have been found guilty and are sentenced to Imprisonment for one and two months -

Now, the Justices Jail is not adopted for the custody of so many European Prisoners and there is no popibility consistent with a due regard to their health of separating the worst characters from others, I therefore beg to urge in the strongest manner the expediency of some change in our present System of confining European Seamen and to solicit your sanction and permission to the removal of the most unruly to Her Majesty's Jail -

If you can comply with this request I am certain the exemplary effect to disorderly Ship's Crews will be most Soluting and will operate as a severe check to the frequent complaints which are made by Commanders of Vessels of the disaffection and insubordination of British Seamen -

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obedt. Servant
Signed J. Chris Bidoe
Beach Magistrate

Marine Police Office
Madras 26th June 1840

D.D.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

The Clerk of the Police having been summoned to sit on the Grand Jury at the next Sessions I have the honor to request you will obtain leave from the Judges of the Supreme Court

269/ 271)

№ 366.

To

J. L. Johnson Esqre

Sheriff

Madras

Sir,

I have the honor in compliance with G.O. by Hon.ble Pres.t in Council dated Fort William 13th Feb.y 1840 to forward you a Copy of the Sentence of a Genl. European Court Martial, against Robert Kelly Gunner of D. Company 2d Battalion Artillery, and to inform you, that the said Robert Kelly left this Station under a Guard this morng. the Serjeant of which has been directed to make him over to you with the Warrant of Commitment, on his arrival at Madras and I will thank you to furnish him with a receipt for the Body of Robert Kelly -

I have Sir
the honor, to be
Your most Obed.t Servant
Sign.d J. Leslie
Brig.r Comg. Triplicane

Triplicane
June 23d 1840

Dft.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to solicit your favorable notice and attention to the following subject.

On the 19th Instant Six Seamen belonging to the Ship Shoira were convicted of desertion, refusing to do duty &c.a, and were committed to the Justices Jail, by some means these persons contrived to communicate by letter with their Shipmates, and stated that they were well fed, and had no work in prison, the spirit of this letter was such that soon after it was received on board the Shoira, the greater portion of that Vessels crew, under considerable excitement, refused to work, and two of them were guilty of the most outrageous and mutinous conduct.

The Commander of the Shoira addressed a most urgent

272

urgent appeal to my authority as Beach Magistrate requesting that I would proceed on Board his Ship and restore order and obedience by every means in my power, stating at the same time his severe indisposition would prevent his accompanying me -

In consequence of this request I went on board the Shoira early this morning and succeeded in subduing the disaffection of all the good men, who declared they were led away by the contents of the letter alluded to, and that they had no fault to find either with the Ships Captain or Officers and I returned on Shore with four Prisoners who have been found guilty and are sentenced to Imprisonment for one and two months -

Now, the Justices Jail is not adopted for the custody of so many European Prisoners and there is no possibility consistent with a due regard to their health of separating the worst characters from others, I therefore beg to urge in the strongest manner the expediency of some change in our present System of confining European Seamen and to solicit your Sanction and permission to the removal of the most unruly to Her Majesty's Jail -

If you can comply with this request, I am certain the exemplary effect to disorderly Ship's Crews will be most salutary and will operate as a severe check to the frequent complaints which are made by Commanders of Vessels of the disaffection and insubordination of British Seamen -

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obed.t Servant
Signed Chris Bidee
Beach Magistrate

Marine Police Office
Madras 26th June 1840

Dft.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

The Clerk of the Police having been summoned to sit on the Grand Jury at the next Sessions I have the honor to request you will obtain leave from the Judges of the Supreme Court for

for his exemption. His services at the Police Office cannot be well dispensed with and as he is not only a Police Officer but one who has never hitherto been called upon to sit on the Jury I trust no difficulty will present itself in relieving him on the present occasion.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) J. H. Bell
Acting Chief Magistrate
& Supt.t of Police

Madras
Genl. Police Office
26th June 1840.

Ex.d

To The Acting Chief Magistrate
and Superintendent of Police.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of yesterday's date and to acquaint you in reply that under the circumstances therein stated the name of the Clerk of the Police (Wm. A. I. Taynton) has been removed from the list of Grand Jurors summoned to serve at the approaching Sessions.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
27th June 1840

Ex.d

To
The Beach Magistrate
Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 26th Instant wherein after detailing the circumstances of a disturbance which recently occurred on board the Ship Moira, upon which occasion several of her Crew were sentenced to imprisonment, you suggest the removal of the most unruly from the Justices Gaol, where they are

are now confined to Her Majesty's County Gaol.

In reply I beg to acquaint you that I am precluded complying with your request, as independent of my having no authority to receive charge of Prisoners sentenced under the circumstances you mention, Her Majesty's Gaol is altogether unfitted both in point of accommodation and establishment for carrying into effect the punishment awarded to offenders of this description.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
29th June 1840

Ex.d

Official Memorandum

The Secretary to the Marine Board has the honor to request that the Native Convicts under sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast may be embarked on the Bark Maingay on the morning of Thursday next.—

(Signed) Arthur I. Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
30th June 1840

To The Sheriff of Madras

Ex.d

To The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

1 Coolsoombee
2 Kistnan

You are hereby directed to embark the Two Native Convicts named in the Margin on Thursday morning next the 2d. Proximo on the Barque "Maingay"
A Boat will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of taking the above named Convicts to the said Barque.—

(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
30th June 1840

Ex.d

To The Master Attendant

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for a Boat to be in readiness opposite the Custom House on Thursday Morning next the 2d Proxime for the purpose of conveying Two Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Barque "Saingay"

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
30th June 1840

Dd

To The Officer Commanding
on the Barque "Saingay"
Madras Road

Sir,

I request you will receive on the Barque "Saingay" the two Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast and sign the receipt, which the Bearer of this one of my Officers, will present to you for that purpose.—

1 Coolsoomlee
2 Kistnen

Sheriff's Office
Madras
2d July 1840

Dd

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

(John Fieldsing)

Received on the Barque "Saingay" this second day of July 1840 of John Lewis Johnson Esqr Sheriff of Madras the Two Native Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.—

1 Coolsoomlee
2 Kistnen

(Signed) Wm Nicole
Chief Officer

Dd

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government, that the two Native Convicts, named in the Margin, were this morning embarked on the Barque "Saingay" for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.—

Coolsoomlee
Kistnen

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
2d July 1840

Dd

To The Clerk of the Crown

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you that the two Native Convicts named in the Margin, were this Morning embarked on the Barque "Saingay" for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.—

Coolsoomlee
Kistnen

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
2d July 1840

Dd

Official Memorandum

The Sheriff of Madras has the honor to acquaint the Secretary for the information of the Marine Board, that the two Native Convicts, named in the Margin, were this Morning embarked on the Barque "Saingay" for Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.—

Coolsoomlee
Kistnen

(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
2d July 1840

To The Secretary
Marine Board

Dd

Memo

It is requested that Orders may be given to strike off at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press by tomorrow One Hundred Calendars and Seventy Jury lists as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835.

Two Quires and Nineteen and a half sheets of Medium are transmitted for the purpose Viz.

Two Quires and two Sheets for Calendars.—
Seventeen and a half Sheets for Jury lists.—

Sheriff's Office
Madras
3d July 1840

(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

To The Chief Secretary
to Government —

To The Acting Chief Magistrate
and
Superintendent of Police

Sir,

I request you will give Orders to a sufficient number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at Her Majesty's Gaol on Monday the 6th day of July Instant at 8 o'Clock in the morning for the purpose of escorting the Prisoners for Trial to the Court House, and thence to the Gaol, and to lend their assistance during the period the ensuing Sessions shall last.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
3d July 1840

Ex.

I hereby certify that the two Native Convicts named in the Margin, under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast were on the Morning of the Second day of July Instant embarked on the Barque "Mainguy"

Coolsoomdee
Kistnen

(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
4th July 1840

W. Waddell Esquire

Ex.

278

My Dear Baillie

Did your two Convicts proceed on the Mainguy, and if so, please favor me per bearer with a certificate of Embarkation and oblige

Yours ever
(Signed) W. Waddell
4th July 1840.

No 66

To The Sheriff
Madras

Sir

I have the honor to request you will have the goodness to furnish me with a Certificate stating the date of the delivery of Prisoner P. Katen H. M. 4th Foot by the party of the same Corps as named in the Margin who was Escorted from Bellary to your Gaol.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servant
(Signed) W. B. Bernard
D. Pay Master

Corporal George Quumbleton
Private Henry Borden
" Thomas Fox

Poonamallee
Mil. Pay Office
7th July 1840.

To Captain W. B. Bernard
Deputy Paymaster
Poonamallie

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 7th Instant I have the honor to forward to you the accompanying Certificate.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
8th July 1840

Ex.

I hereby Certify that Private Patrick Katen of Her Majesty's 4th Regiment was admitted into Her Majesty's Gaol on the 29th day of May 1840.

/Signed/ I L Johnston
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
8th July 1840.

D

Sir,

I herewith beg to inform you that the European Prisoner named P Duffy belongs to 6. Company 2d Battalion artillery time is expired on the 11th Instant.

The Town Major will require notice for the escort to receive him—

I am
Sir.
Your Most Obedt Sts
/Signed/ H Gibbs
Marshal of Hm Gaol

Her Majs Gaol
Madras
9th July 1840.

To I L Johnston Esqre
Sheriff of Madras
&c &c

2d

To The Town Major

Sir I have the honor to request that an Escort may be sent to Her Majesty's Gaol at 6 oClock on the Morning of Saturday the 11th Instant to receive Charge of Gunner P Duffy in the 6. Company 2d Battalion Artillery whose time of Imprisonment will have expired on the Morning of that day—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ I L Johnston
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
9th July 1840.

Ex

To The Town Major

Sir The request contained in my letter to your address of the 9th Instant not having been complied with in asmuch as no Escort has been sent to receive the Prisoner P. Duffy therein named from Her Majesty's Gaol. I beg to send him to your Office in Charge of an European Constable, as his time of Imprisonment has expired, and I have no authority to detain him. As the detention of a Prisoner, even for an hour, beyond the time for which he is sentenced, might subject me to an action at Law, I request that all future applications of this nature may be promptly attended to—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
11th July 1840.

Ex

Received from the Sheriffs Officer Gunner P. Duffy of the 2nd Battalion Artillery who was Released from Her Majesty's Gaol—

/Signed/ T. L. Doveton Lieut
Town Major

Town Majors Office
Fort St George
11th July 1840.

Ex

No 77

To The Sheriff
Madras

Sir I have the honor to return you again to request you will have the goodness to furnish me with a Certificate Stating that a party of One Corporal & 2 Privates H. M. 4 Regt Conveyed Prisoner

Katen

Katen of that Corps from Bellary and delivered into Madras Gaol on the 29th May last which will answer the purpose required by the Military Auditor General for their Travelling Batta.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) W. B. Bernard
D.y Pay master

Poonamallee
Milit.y Pay Office
13th July 1840
13/7

To
Captain W. B. Bernard
Deputy Paymaster
Poonamallee

Sir,

With reference to your Letter of the 13th Instant "I beg" to forward you the accompanying certificate as therein requested.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
14th July 1840
J.J.

I hereby certify that Private Patrick Katen of Her Majesty's 4th Regiment was received into Her Majesty's Gaol on the 29th day of May 1840 from Bellary escorted by a Corporal and Two Privates of the same Regiment.

(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
14th July 1840
J.J.

Sir

I beg to bring to your notice that a Prisoner named Soobaroyalo died this morning.—

I am
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Her Majesty's Gaol
Madras
15th July 1840

To J. L. Johnson

I hereby certify that the Prisoner John James, an European British subject, was this day received into Her Majesty's Gaol from Bangalore, escorted by Mahomed Gouse Dalayett.—

(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
15th July 1840
J.J.

To
The Acting Chief Magistrate
and
Superintendent of Police

Sir,

I have the honor to annex hereto an Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners, who were tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery and Admiralty holden at Madras on the 6th day of July 1840, and request that you will Order the Prisoners therein named to be kept to hard Labor agreeably to the Sentence passed upon them by the Court.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
16th July 1840
J.J.

Extract

To J. J. Baillie Esqre
Dy Sheriff &c &c Madras

Sir,

I herewith beg to inform you that the Prisoner named John McLaughlin time is expired tomorrow that he shall be Discharged early in the morning.—

I am
Sir
Your Most Obedt
Signed R. Gibbs
Marshal of A. R. Gaol

A. R. Gaol
Madras
21st July 1840.
bd

To
The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir,

With reference to the Orders from government under date the 28th April 1819 I have the honor to transmit a General Return of Prisoners confined in Her Majesty's Criminal Gaol for the Six Months ending on the 30th day of June 1840.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Most Obedt Servt
Signed J. J. Johnston
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
27th July 1840

Return of Prisoners in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Six Months ending on the 30th day of June 1840 exhibiting their Sentences and the Length of Time they have been confined.

No.	Names	Charges	Verdicts	Sentences	When received	Length of Time confined	When discharged
1	Ellen	Larceny	Guilty	6 Months Imprisonment in the Gaol at Madras from the Date of the Sentence and to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then to be discharged	1st January 1840	6 Months	30th June 1840
2	Annamthiah	Larceny (2 Cases)	Guilty	Same as No. 1	1st January 1840	6 Months	30th June 1840

Charles J. Cannicken
Clerk of the Crown

A. R. Gaol
Madras
1st July 1840.

Commencement of Imprisonment to be calculated from 1st July 1840 the day on which Sentence was passed

Signed J. J. Baillie
Sheriff

Examined

A General Return of Prisoners in Her Majesty's Criminal Gaol at Madrasspatnam for the Six Months ending on the 30th Day of June 1840.—

No.	Names	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdicts	Sentence	Remarks
1	Peter Duffy	European	Assault & Larceny	1st June 1837	5th July 1837 and 5th July 1838	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the term of Two Years and further Sentenced on the 5th July 1838. to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of one year and to be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and that such imprisonment shall commence from and after the expiration of his former Sentence for which he is now under Imprisonment.—	In Gaol
2	James Deehan	European	Larceny	15th March 1839	5th April 1839	Guilty	Sentenced to be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Twelve Calendar Months and to be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then to be discharged.—	Discharged on the 20th April 1840
3	Henry Handley	European	Piratically making a Revolt—	6th April 1839	5th April 1839	Not Guilty on the 1st and 2d Counts but Guilty on the 3d Counts	Sentenced to be imprisoned for the Space of Eighteen Calendar Months and then to be discharged	In Gaol
4	William Sykes	European	Assaulting other Military Offences	19th July 1839	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years.	In Gaol
5	William Reilly	European	Larceny &c	2nd Oct 1839	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years	In Gaol
6	William Hammond	European	Assault	7th Oct 1839	Not known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the term of Seven years	In Gaol
7	John Arthur	European	Assault	7th Oct 1839	Not known	Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation	
8	Thungum	Hindoo	Larceny	22d Oct 1839	5th Jan 1840	Not Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of One year and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be discharged—	Delivered on the 15th January 1840 Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 30th January 1840
9	Veerados	Hindoo	Larceny	22d Oct 1839	5th Jany 1840	Guilty		
10	Coolsoomlee	Mahomedan	Larceny	26th Oct 1839	5th Jan 1840	Found Guilty at the 1st Sessions 1840	Let her be forthwith transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven years	In Gaol
11	Ramasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny from the person	26th Oct 1839	5th Jan 1840	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of one year and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 30th January 1840
12	Moorogasom	Hindoo	Larceny	31st Oct 1839	5th Jan 1840	The Bill was returned by the Grand Jury endorsed No Bill Heard Guilty	Let him be discharged	Discharged on the 23d January 1840.
13	Innasemoottoo	Hindoos	Larceny	15th Nov 1839	5th Jan 1840	Not Guilty	Let him be forthwith transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the Term of Seven years—	Transported on the 21st March 1840.
14	Vaswottan					Not Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 16th January 1840—
15	Paupah					Not Guilty		

No	Names	Nation.	Crime	When Committed	When Tried	Verdicts	Sentence	Remarks
16	Audy	Hindoo	Larceny	20th Novr 1839	In Jany 1840	Pleads Guilty	Let him be forthwith transported to the Tenasserim Coast for the term of Seven Years.	Transported on the 21st March 1840.
17	Sonbaroyan	Hindoo	Larceny	20th Novr 1839	In Jany 1840	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of One year and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such Imprisonment and then let him be discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 30th Jany 1840.
18	John Christopher Johnson	Portugue	Forgery			Guilty.	Let him be forthwith transported to the Tenasperim Coast for the Term of Seven Years.	Transported on the 21st March 1840
19	John Mac Laughlin	Portugue	Accessaries before the Forgery	26 Novr 1839	In Jany 1840	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Common Gaol of Madras for the Space of Six Calendar Months and then let him be discharged	In Gaol
20	Dermall	Hindoo	Forgery			Not Guilty.	Let him be discharged	Discharged on the 17th Jany 1840.
21	Veerasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny	13th Decr 1839	In Jany 1840	Guilty.	Let him be forthwith transported to the Tenasperim Coast for the term of Seven years.	Transported on the 21st March 1840.
22	Jonse Mahomed	Mahomedans	Larceny	14th Decr 1839	In Jany 1840	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the term of one year and let him be kept to hard Labor during such Imprison ment and then let him be discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 30th January 1840
23	Meegah Pillay					Not Guilty	Discharged by Proclamation	Discharged on the 18th Jany 1840
24	Khader					He will be retained by the Grand Jury to Bail	Let her be Discharged	Discharged on the 22d January 1840
25	Ramasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny	11th Decr 1839	In Jany 1840	Guilty	Let him be forthwith transported to the Tenasperim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 21st March 1840
26	Davan Ally	Mahomedan	Larceny	20th Decr 1839	In Jany 1840	The Prisoner having both been found Guilty by the Grand Jury on a Bill	Let her be Discharged	Discharged on the 22d January 1840
27	Daughterathee	Hindoo	Larceny	30th Decr 1839	In Jany 1840	Guilty	Let her be forthwith transported to the Tenasperim Coast for the Term of Seven Years	Transported on the 21st March 1840
28	Ammah Coolly					Not Guilty	Let her be discharged	Discharged on the 22d January 1840
29	Abdulrah Nimah Mecan	Mahomedans	Slave Dealing	6th Jany 1840	In Jany 1840	Severally Not Guilty	Let them be discharged	Discharged on the 20th January 1840
30	Hupein Sahib							
31	Mehdina Saib							
32	Sahibpilley Marican							
33	Asook							
34	Adhum Baba							
35	Ghinna Vapoo							
36	Mahomed Fowdhoo							
37	Syed							
38	Cher Mahomed							
39	Lavay Thumby							
40	Chikkundher							
41	Pakeer Thumby							
42	Mahleen Khandoo							
43	Pakeer Moydeen							
44	Khat Vabah							
45	Mahomed Munsoor							
46	Ponnaio	Hindoo	Larceny	10th Jany 1840	In Jany 1840	Guilty	Let him be forthwith transported to the Tenasperim Coast for the term of Seven years	Transported on the 21st March 1840
47	Ramanoolo Chetty	Hindoo	Larceny	17th Jany 1840	In Jany 1840	Not Guilty	Let him be discharged	Discharged on the 21st Jany 1840.
48	Kistnen	Hindoo	Larceny	20th Feby 1840	In April 1840	Guilty	Let him be forthwith transported to the Tenasperim Coast for the term of Seven years	In Gaol
49	Mungathoy	Hindoos	Assault			Not Guilty	Let them be discharged	Discharged on the 15th April 1840.
50	Davany					Not Guilty		

No.	Names	Nation	Crime	When Committed	When tried	Verdicts	Sentence	Remarks
51	Vencatasawmy	Hindoo		15th March 1840			Tried at Madras and sentenced by the Hon. Regimental Court Martial to be imprisoned with Hard Labor for a period of Six Months	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 20th March 1840
52	Mahomed Nafai	Mahomedan					Tried at Madras and Sentenced by Hon. Regimental Court Martial to be imprisoned with Hard Labor for a period of three Months	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 20th March 1840
53	Appasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny in stealing Bank Notes	11th March 1840	In April 1840	Not Guilty	Let them be discharged	Discharged on the 14th April 1840
54	Sunder Kistnamah	Hindoo	Receiving stolen Bank Notes knowing the same to have been stolen	13 April 1840	In April 1840	Not Guilty		
55	Sungadoo	Hindoos	Burglary and Larceny	25th March 1840	In April 1840	Not Guilty	Let them be Discharged	Discharged on the 13th April 1840
56	Ramoodoo					Not Guilty		
57	Nasargadoo					Not Guilty		
58	Polee		Receiving stolen goods knowing the same to have been stolen			Not Guilty		
59	Paree					Not Guilty		
60	Vencatee					Not Guilty		
61	Cunniah	Hindoo		27th March 1840			To be imprisoned in simple Imprisonment without hard Labor for three Months	Discharged on the 13th June 1840
62	Mottiah	Hindoo	Mutinous and insubordinate Conduct	31st March 1840			Imprisoned with hard Labor for Fifteen Months (Lunar)	
63	Ahmud	Mahomedan	Being in custody of Cattle of Rice employed in the House of Commons	10th April 1840	In April 1840	Pleads Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the space of three Calendar Months and let him be kept at Hard Labor during such Imprisonment this Sentence is to Commence from and after the expiration of his former sentence passed at the Sessions 1839 and then Let him be Discharged	Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 31st March 1840 — Delivered over to the Superintendent of Police on the 22d April 1840
64	Annuntiah	Hindoo	Larceny	2d May 1840	Not Tried		Discharged by order of Court	In Gaol Discharged on the 8th May 1840
65	Iglee	Hindoo	Not appearing according to the Conditions of the Recognizance	5th May 1840				
66	Vencatasawmy	Hindoos	Larceny and Receiving	8th May 1840	Not Tried			In Gaol
67	Narrainsawmy							In Gaol
68	Valen	Hindoo	Larceny	20th May 1840	Not Tried			In Gaol
69	Kapeem	Mahomedan	Larceny	22d May 1840	Not Tried			In Gaol
70	Patrick Haden	European	Assault	29th May 1840	Not Known	Guilty	Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be transported beyond the Seas for the Term of Seven Years	In Gaol
71	Ezmood Saiba &	Mahomedans	Murder and Accessary	30th May 1840	Not Tried			In Gaol
72	Mariumbee							
73	Babah Reeshon	Mahomedan	Burglary and Larceny	30th May 1840	Not Tried			In Gaol
74	Maubobee							
75	Meerambee							
76	Buddah Saib							
77	Maryumbee	Mahomedan	Larceny	18th June 1840	Not Tried			In Gaol
78	Pallyatton alias Veerasawmy	Hindoo	Larceny	24th June 1840	Not Tried			In Gaol
79	Moonyan	Hindoo	Larceny	30th June 1840	Not Tried			In Gaol

Sheriff's Office
Madras
27th July 1840

(Signed) J. P. Johnson
Sheriff

Nº 81.

To The Sheriff
of Madras

Sir

Not being able to adjust the Pay due to Private Cunniah of this Battalion who was lately discharged from Her Majestys Grand Jail, where he had been placed to undergo the sentence of a Regimental Court Martial, I have the honor to request you will be pleased to grant me a Certificate stating the Amount paid to this Individual as Subsistence during the period of his Confinement

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ C. Manderville
Lt.
Commg 1st N.V. Bn

Madras
27th July 1840.

2

To The Officer Commanding
1st N. Vn Battalion

Sir

In acknowledging the receipt of your letter under Yesterdays date, I have the honor to inform you that the Commissary General supplies subsistence to the Prisoners Confined in Her Majestys Gaol. No money is paid to them

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
28th July 1840.

2

Off. Memorandum

Requested to be informed of the No. of Native Convicts now in Her Mts Jail under sentence of transportation to the Tenasserim Coast

/Signed/ Chas Biden
for the Secretary

Madras
Marine Bd. Office
29th July 1840

To
The Sheriff
of Madras

2

Official Memorandum

With reference to your Official Memorandum of this days date I beg to inform you that there are Six Native Convicts at present in Her Majestys Gaol under sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast

/Signed/ I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
29th July 1840

To
The Secretary
Marine Board

2

Habeas Corpus

Madras. Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith and so forth To John Lewis Johnson Esquire Sheriff of the Town of Madras Greeting We Command you that you have the Body of John James by whatsoever name Called now detained in your Custody (unlawfully as it is said) together with the day and Cause of the taking and detaining of the said John James before our Justices of our Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras at the Court House in the Town of

/Sd/ J R Comyn
C. J.

L. S.

of Madras aforesaid on ~~Friday~~ next the Thirty first day of July Instant at the sitting of the Court to do and receive and be subjected to what our said Justices shall then and there Consider of him in this behalf Witness Sir Robert Buckly Comyn Knight Chief Justice at Madras aforesaid the ~~Thirtieth~~ Day of July in the ~~Fourth~~ year of our Reign

/Signed/ I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

2/Sig/d/ J. Arme
Dr Cr Cr

/Signed/ Leonard Cooper
Sol: for the Prisoner
John James

I John Lewis Johnson Esquire Sheriff of the Town of Madras do hereby Certify at the sitting of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras at the Court House that before the Coming of this Writ to me to Wit on the 15th day of July in the Fourth Year of our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith and in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty John James an European British Subject was Committed to my Custody by J. Lushington and S. A. Ward Esquires two Justices of the Peace of Canara at Mangalore by a Warrant under their hands and Seal bearing date the 16th day of June and Year aforesaid and which said Warrant is hereto annexed and I do further Certify that this the only Cause of taking and detaining of the said John James whose body I have ready to produce as within I am Commanded

/Signed/ J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

2

To The Sheriff of Madras

Whereas John James an European British subject charged with the Crime of Rape has been Committed by us to take his trial before the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras you are hereby required to receive the said John James into your Custody and to produce him for trial at the ensuing Session giving to the Bearer Mahomad Ghows Deloyet of the Cutcherry of the Magistrate of Canara an acknowledgment of his safe delivery into your hands

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Magistrate of Canara at Mangalore this 16th day of June A. D. 1840

(L. S.)

/Signed/ S. Lushington J P
S. A. Ward J P

D.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a Warrant directing the Commitment of Private Bartholomew Tiernan of H. M. 41st (or the Kings own) Regement of foot to the Gaol of Madras therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be carried into effect in due course of Law, pursuant to the Order made for that purpose.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
27th August 1840

Read the following
Military Department
No 3251
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
Under date the 28th August 1840
Read the following Letter

No 609.

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir

I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to forward the Accompanying tender of the Barque Hope for the conveyance to Moulmeyn of the Native details mentioned in an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation dated 24th Instant No 3126 for the Sum of Rupees 9,000, the whole Ship being at the disposal of Government

2

Company Rupees One
and Annas Three
(Signed) J. C. Robinson
Sheriff

Company Rupees One
and Annas Three
(Signed) D. C. Dalrymple
Lieut & Asst Commissary
Port Captain

Madras
Boat Office
13th Augt 1840.

Board (Sign'd) M. Lyon Secy

Account of the Sheriff Office
for the Month of July 1840 is Commitment of Boats employed on
if Correct.

Name of the Ships and Particulars	No of Boats	No of Boats	Year	Month	Date
For embarking Convicts to the Barque Mauingy	1	2	1840	July	2

Private Boats			
Bartholomew Tiernan	-	-	Extra fare
Thomas Cummings	-	-	"
James Brown	-	-	"
James Connors	-	-	"
Thomas Cummings	-	-	"
Henry Rees	-	-	"
Thomas Rees	-	-	"
Henry Rees	-	-	"
Thomas Rees	-	-	"
James Rees	-	-	"
Thomas Rees	-	-	"
Cornelius Connors	-	-	"
Thomas Rees	-	-	"
Cornelius Connors	1	1	"
Total Rupees	1	3	

Total		
Rupees	1	3
Annas		
Pice		

2 The Board are informed that the men cannot be embarked under about 15 days which being the case they beg to recommend the tender for acceptance. Had the detail been ready to embark at once, the Board would not have recommended the Government to allow a higher sum than 7,000 Rupees.

3 They direct me to suggest that the Officers, and all other persons mentioned in the Orders of Government noted in the Margin, may be sent by this opportunity and that the different departments be instructed to furnish the Board with statements of such stores as they may have occasion to send to Moulmeyne in Order that, if possible, they may be shipped on the "Hope"

N° 2602 on the 2d Mr. Genl's Letter d/ 7th July 1840 - for 1 Officer
2622 on the Asst Genl's Letter d/ 7 July for - - - 1 Examiner
2613 on the 2d Mr. Genl's Letter d/ 9th July - - - for 3 Artificers
2776 on the Do 22 July for 1 Conv: Woman & 2 Children
2831 on the Do 27th d/ for 1 Officer
2984 on the Do 1st Augt for 1 Do
N Signed a Letter from the Clerk of the Crown d/ 17 July 1840 on the Judicial Depart for 6 Native Convicts

4 As it is now becoming late in the Season, the Board beg to suggest that all possible expedition may be used in bringing the men from Wallajahbad to Madras.

Madras - - - -
Marine Board Office
27th Augt 1840 -

/Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Secretary

To The Secretary to the
Marine Board
Fort St. George

1 Referring to your advertisement of the
22d Instant, requiring tonnage to Convey / Havildar /

1 Naigue, and 218 Privates we beg to tender the Barque "Hope" Captain Gray for that purpose at the Sum of Rupees 9,000.

2 The following are the particulars of Her Size Viz^t.

Builders Measurement	Feet	Decks
Length - - - - - - - - - -	91 -	5.
Breadth at Midships - - - - -	23 -	16
Depth of the Hold - - - - - -	16.	9 1
Height tween decks between the Beams -	6.	0
Do under the Beams - - - -	5.	7

She has 4 Cabins available for the accommodation of the Officers & is now Ready for Sea.

3 We may Mention that She Carries a Crew of 40 men six of whom including the Captain & the Officers are Europeans and thirty four Natives.

4 We tender the whole Vessel for the use of Government who are at Liberty to ship what they please in her.

/Signed/ Hall Bainbridge

/True Copy/

/Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Secretary

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the Tender of the Bark Hope, submitted with the above Letter for the Conveyance of Troops &c to Moulmeyn be accepted on the Condition that three Scuttles are cut in each side to improve the Ventilation as suggested in the Survey Report from the Quarter Master Generals Department.

The Detail of the 31st Light Infantry will be ordered from Wallajahbad to the Presidency immediately.

The

The foregoing letter will be Communicated to the proper Departments with a view to the individuals mentioned in the 3d Para being prepared for embarkation and in order that the Statements of Stores for Moulmein therein required, may be furnished to the Marine Board.

(Signed) S. W. Stael Lt. Col.
Secretary to Govt.

No 671.

Resolved that the Marine Board Commissary General and the Sheriff of Madras be Requested to make the necessary arrangement for the embarkation to the Tenasserim Provinces on board the Hope of the 6 Native Convicts at present in Her Majesty's Jail sentenced to Transportation.

Fort St George
29th August 1840

(Signed) W. H. G. Mason
Ag Dy Secy to Govt.

To the Marine Bd Rec'd & Entered 5 P.M. 29 Augt. (Sd) A. D.M
Secy

Commissary General

Sheriff of Madras. Rec'd 5 Oclock Ent'd & R.R. 1/2 Past 6 o.c. P.M.
29th August 1840.

Ex'd (Signed) J. T. Baillie
By Sheriff

Read the following letter.

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir, I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Bartholomew Tiernan late a Private in Her Majesty's Fourth (or the King's own Regiment, to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales and a Statement (in Duplicate) containing the date of the Trial of the above named Bartholomew Tiernan.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servt.
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
28th August 1840

No 685

Resolved that the Marine Board be requested to adopt measures for the transportation of the prisoner named in the foregoing letter to new South Wales.

The Sheriff will be desired to report to the Marine Board the arrival of the Prisoner.

Resolved also that the Clerk of the Crown be requested to submit Descriptive Return of the above Convict as early as practicable.

(Signed) W H G Mason
Ag. Dy Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George,
1st September 1840

To the Marine Board. Dispd 1st Rec'd & Entered 2 September
(Sd) A.D.M
Secretary

Sheriff Rec'd 1 Ent'd Wrote 2 o'clock P.M. 2d September 1840.
(Sd) J. T. Baillie
By Sheriff

Clerk of the Crown.

Ex'd

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, Accompanying I have the honor to forward the Precepts for Convening the next October Sessions. The Proclamation must be inserted as usual in the Fort Saint George Gazette.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
1st September 1840

Ex'd

Proclamation

Madras
To Wit.

By Virtue of a Precept to me directed I hereby Proclaim and give notice that a Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery in and for Fort Saint George the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto will be holden at the Court House at Madras aforesaid on Monday the Fifth Day of October next ensuing the date hereof at Eleven O Clock in the Forenoon for the Trial of all Treasons Murders, Felonies, and other Crimes and Misdemeanors had done or Committed within Fort Saint George or the Town of Madras and the limits thereof and the places and Factories Subordinate thereto and Dependant thereon —

And also that at the same time and place will be holden a Session of Admiralty for the trial of all Treasons, Murders, Piracies, Felonies, Trespasses Misdemeanors and other Crimes and Offences done perpetrated or Committed on the High Seas.

And I hereby require and enjoin all persons bound to prosecute and give Evidence at the above Sessions or in any wise Concerned therein to attend at the time and place aforementioned and not to depart without leave —

Dated this Fourth
Day of September 1840.

/Signed/ I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Official Memorandum

202

The Secretary to the Marine Board has the honor to request that the Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Provinces may be embarked on the Bark "Hope" on Tuesday Morning the 15th Instant —

/Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
11th September 1840

To The Sheriff of Madras

Dft.

To The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

You are hereby directed to embark the Six Native Convicts named in the Margin on Tuesday Morning next the 15th Instant on the Barque "Hope"

A Boat will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of taking the above named Convicts to the said Barque

Vencatasawmy
Bobbil Ruckon
Sargumbee
Pudyattan alias
Varasawmy
Moongan

/Signed/ I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
11th September 1840

Dft.

To The Master Attendant

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for a Boat to be in readiness opposite the Custom House on Tuesday Morning next the 15th Instant for the purpose of conveying Six Native Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to the Barque "Hope"

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
11th September 1840

To J. J. Baillie Esqre
Gy. Sheriff of Madras

Sir, I beg to bring to your notice that a European Prisoner named Robert Kelly's time to go to the Solitary confinement on the 13th Instant, but the Doctor certified that the said Prisoner is not fit to go to the cell in consequence of being affected with Sickness which is herewith enclosed for your perusal, it must be reported to the Town Major.

I am
Sir,
Your Most Obedt Servant
(Signed) Henry Gibbs
Marshal of Her Majesty's Gaol

Her Majesty's Gaol
Madras
10th September 1840

Dd

I hereby Certify that Robert Kelly Prisoner in the Supreme Court Jail is not at present in a fit state to be removed to a Solitary Cell in consequence of being affected with Dysentery.—

(Signed) J. Lauder
Surgeon
Black Town & Jails

Madras
9th September 1840.

Dd

To The Town Major,

Sir, I have the honor to enclose copy of a Certificate granted by J. Lauder Esqre Surgeon of Her Majesty's Gaol stating that Robert Kelly late a Gunner in the 2nd Bn Artillery now a Prisoner, is not in a fit State at present to be removed into solitary confinement as sentenced by a General Court Martial.—

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obed Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
12th September 1840

Dd

To The Chief Secretary
to Government.

Sir, I have the honor to enclose a Bill for Candles purchased and used during the last Sessions, and request you will be pleased to obtain the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to the same.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
12th September 1840

Dd

J. Johnson Esqre ——— Dr

To 4 Viss of wax candles at 2 Rupees and 4 Annas per Viss is Company's Rupees 4-8-0

Company's Rupees Four and Annas Eight.

(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

To The Commissary General

Sir, I have the honor to request that you will do me the favor to furnish me with a note of the cost of each article of Provision and Clothing furnished by your Department for the use of the Prisoners confined in Her Majesty's Gaol, which I require for the purpose of including in a statement to be laid before Government.—

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obed. Servt
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's office
Madras
12th September 1840

Dd

To
The Officer Commanding
on the Barque "Hope"
Madras Roads

Sir,

I request you will receive on the Barque "Hope" the Six Native Convicts named in the Margin, under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast, and sign the receipt which the Bearer of this, one of my Officers, will present to you for that purpose.

I am
Sir,
Your Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Venkatasawmy
Kapseem
Babah Meeah
Maryumbee
Paulyattan alias
Veerasawmy
Moonyan

Sheriff's Office
Madras
15th September 1840

2d.

Received on the Barque "Hope" this
Fifteenth day of September 1840. of John Lewis
Johnson Esquire Sheriff of Madras, the Six Native
Convicts named in the Margin, under Sentence of
Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.

(Signed) J. B. Pain

Venkatasawmy
Kapseem
Babah Meeah
Maryumbee
Paulyattan alias
Veerasawmy
Moonyan

Barque Hope
15 Sept. 1840

2d

To
The Secretary
Marine Board

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 20th June last I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board, that the two Convicts named in the Margin late Privates in the First Madras European Regiment under Sentence (by General Court Martial) of Transportation, to New South Wales, were received this day into my Custody.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Charles Hart
Thomas Butler

Sheriff's Office
Madras
2d. 15th September 1840.

Official Memorandum

The Sheriff of Madras has the honor to acquaint the Secretary, for the information of the Marine Board, that the Six Native Convicts, named in the Margin, were this morning embarked on the Barque "Hope" for transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.

(Signed) I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Venkatasawmy
Kapseem
Babah Meeah
Maryumbee
Paulyattan alias
Veerasawmy
Moonyan

Sheriff's Office
Madras
15th September 1840

To
The Secretary
Marine Board

2d.

To
The Clerk of the Crown

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Six Native Convicts, named in the Margin were this morning embarked on the Barque "Hope" for transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Venkatasawmy
Kapseem
Babah Meeah
Maryumbee
Paulyattan alias
Veerasawmy
Moonyan

Sheriff's Office
Madras
2d. 15th September 1840

To
The Officer Commanding
on the Barque "Hope"
Madras Roads

Sir,

I request you will receive on the Barque "Hope" the Six Native Convicts named in the Margin, under Sentence of Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast, and sign the receipt which the Bearer of this, one of my Officers, will present to you for that purpose.

I am
Sir,
Your Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Venkatasawmy
Kafseem
Babah Meehon
Maryumbee
Paulyattan alias
Veerasawmy
Moonyan

Sheriff's Office
Madras
15th September 1840

2d.

Received on the Barque "Hope" this
Fifteenth day of September 1840. of John Lewis
Johnson Esquire Sheriff of Madras, the Six Native
Convicts named in the Margin, under Sentence of
Transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.

(Signed) J. B. Pain

Barque Hope
15 Sept. 1840

2d.

Venkatasawmy
Kafseem
Babah Meehon
Maryumbee
Paulyattan alias
Veerasawmy
Moonyan

To
The Secretary
Marine Board

Sir

With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 20th June last I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board, that the two Convicts named in the Margin late Privates in the First Madras European Regiment under Sentence (by General Court Martial) of Transportation to New South Wales, were received this day into my Custody.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
2d. 15th September 1840.

Charles Hart
Thomas Butler

Official Memorandum

The Sheriff of Madras has the honor to acquaint the Secretary, for the information of the Marine Board, that the Six Native Convicts, named in the Margin, were this morning embarked on the Barque "Hope" for transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.

(Signed) I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Venkatasawmy
Kafseem
Babah Meehon
Maryumbee
Paulyattan alias
Veerasawmy
Moonyan

Sheriff's Office
Madras
15th September 1840

2d.

To
The Clerk of the Crown

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint you that the Six Native Convicts, named in the Margin were this morning embarked on the Barque "Hope" for transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.

I have the to be
Sir
Your Most Ob.t Serv.t
(Signed) I. L. Johnson
Sher.ff
G.l.

Venkatasawmy
Kafseem
Babah Meehon
Maryumbee
Paulyattan alias
Veerasawmy
Moonyan

Sheriff's Office
Madras
2d. 15th September 1840.

To The Chief Secretary
to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of Government that the Six Native Convicts named in the Margin, were this morning embarked on the Barque "Hope" for transportation to the Tenasserim Coast.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Venkatasawmy
Kapseem
Babah Muhamed
Nargumbee
Pullyatton alias
Veerasawmy
Moongan

Sheriff's Office
Madras
15th September 1840
Ed. M.

To I. T. Baillie Esqre
Dept Sheriff of
Madras

Sir,

I herewith enclose a Claims of Clothings and Half mountings belongs to the Prisoners named Charles Hart and Thomas Butler, who wishes to send the same to the Town Major through you.—

I am
Sir,
Your Most Obedt.
(Signed) H. Gibbs
Marshal of H M Gaol

H.er Majesty's Gaol
Madras
19th Sept.r 1840.

Ed.

Madras 17th Sept.r 1840

Thomas Butler and Charles Hart Late Privates in the first Madrass European Regiment Now prisoners in H.r M. Grand Gaol Makes the undermentioned Claims on the above Regiment.

Namely Clothing for the year 1840
Half mountings — — — Do
Difference of Marching money for 30 Days at One Anna Per Day
Difference of pay from the 1st Day of April till the 13th Day of June.

(Signed) Thomas Butler
" Charles Hart

I Recommend the above to the Town Major

To The Town Major

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a Statement of Claims made by Thomas Butler and Charles Hart late Privates of the 1st Madras European Regiment now Prisoners in H. M. Gaol under sentence of transportation by Military Court Martial.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) J. L. Johnston
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
19th September 1840

19 Ed.

Commissary General's Office
Madras 19th September 1840.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, In compliance with the request conveyed in your letter bearing date 12th Current, I am desired by the Commissary General to annex a Memorandum of the cost of each Article of Provision and Clothing supplied by this Department to the European Prisoners in H.r M.s Gaol as therein required.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) J. C. Butcher
A. C. Gen.l

Memorandum of Provisions supplied to one European Prisoner in H.r M.s Jail for one day

				Rs	a	p	c.
½ oz of Tea	at	Rs. 2	per lb	"	"	5	25
1 oz of Sugar	"	" 2–5	"	"	"	1	81
4¾ oz of Rice	" 280	"	per Garce	"	"	1	72
2 Nos of Bread of 8 oz 2d Sort	"	"	11 per each	"	1	3	"
2 Drams of Milk	"	"	9 per Pint	"	"	3	60
¾ lb of Mutton or Beef	"	" 2	per lb	"	1	6	"
Curry Stuff				"	"	"	80
Firewood				"	"	2	80
Clothing				"	"	10	57
Shoes, Soap &c.				"	"	3	60
			Total	"	5	3	15

Commissary General's Office
Madras 19th September 1840

(Signed) J. C. Butcher
A. C. G.l

Ed.

To
The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir,

I have the honor to bring to your notice for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council that there are at present seven European Convicts in Her Majesty's Gaol Sentenced by Military Courts Martial to transportation to New South Wales: one of these men has been in confinement upwards of fourteen Months, three eleven Months, and one nearly four Months without any opportunity being afforded of forwarding them direct to their destination; and as Vessels are much more frequently despatched from Calcutta than from Madras, to New South Wales, I would beg leave to suggest that the whole number should be shipped by the first favorable opportunity to the former Port for the purpose of being sent on from thence.—

I am aware that the additional item of expense for the passage to Calcutta may be viewed as an objection to the adoption of the course I thus propose, but I would respectfully beg leave to point out that there is little doubt that this would be more than counterbalanced by the saving of forwarding them from thence, and at a more reasonable rate of passage, as well as by their ceasing to be as they now are, a heavy charge to Government, and in addition to this consideration I may mention that whilst their time of sentence is included in their imprisonment here, they are actually in a state of idleness, as I have neither authority or means for putting them to hard labour, nor can their services be in any way made available so as to repay the Government for the expenses that are incurred in their maintenance.—

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
19th September 1840

D.

To
The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the Honor to enclose herewith a Warrant of Committment in the Case of Piracy which has been forwarded to me by Mr. Glass the Magistrate of the Zillah of Vizagapatam and have to state that the Prisoners therein named are now under the Custody of the acting Superintendant of Police.

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
21st Sept.r 1840.

D.

To
The Acting Chief Magistrate
and
Superintendent of Police

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will be pleased to deliver up to the Bearer, one of my Officers, the four Prisoners, named in the Margin, who were committed by C. B. Glass Esq.re one of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace at Vizagapatam, for trial at the approaching Sessions, and afford the assistance of some of your officers, to convey them into Her Majesty's Gaol.—

Forwarded for your information
Conductor Forbes
Interpreter Tamil
Superintendent Police

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
22d September 1840

D.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this date and in reply to inform you that I have directed the Prisoners to be delivered over to the Keeper of Her Majesty's Jail.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obt. Servt.
(Signed) J. H. Bell
Actg. Chief Magistrate
& Supt. of Police

Madras —
Genl Police Office
22d September 1840.

DR.

To The Accountant General, Civil Auditor & Sub Treasurer
Fort Saint George

Sirs, I have the honor to enclose a contingent Bill for Candles purchased for the use of the Supreme Court during the last Sessions and request you will be pleased to pass the same for payment.—

I have the honor to be,
Sirs,
Your most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
24th September 1840

DR.

J. L. Johnson Esqre —— Dr.

1840
July 8th To 2 Vijs of Wax candles at 2 Rupees and 4 Annas per Vij is Company's Rupees 4 - 8 - 0

Madras
20 August 1840

Company's Rupees Four and Annas Eight.

(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Received the Twentieth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty from the Honorable Company through the Sub Treasurer of the Government of Fort Saint George the above Mentioned Sum of Company's Rupees Four and Annas Eight Company Rupees 4 - 8 - 0
(Signed) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff.

DR.

To The Secretary Marine Board

Sir, With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 1st September Instant I have the honor to report to you, for the information of the Marine Board, that the Convict named in the Margin late a Private in Her Majesty's Fourth (or the King's own) Regiment of Foot, under Sentence (by General Court Martial) of Transportation to New South Wales, was received this day into my Custody.—

Bar. McLennan Esqre

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
(Sign'd) J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
28th September 1840

DR.

The individuals named in the accompanying paper from the Magistrate of Mangalore are directed to report themselves to the Sheriff of Madras

(Signed) J. H. Bell
Actg. Chief Magistrate
& Supt. of Police

Madras
Gen. Police Office
7th Sept. 1840.

In accordance with the Exigence of a Subpoena issued from the Crown Office at Madras, on the 18th August 1840, on behalf of John James a prisoner Committed to the Gaol of Madras to take his Trial at the ensuing Sessions on a Charge of Rape

'Thomas Roach Musician 23d Regiment'
'Edward Burns Musician 23d Regiment'
'Gellapah Sepoy G Company 23d Regiment'
'Suhanah a native Christian woman at Mangalore'

are hereby directed to quit Mangalore without delay, and to report their arrival at Madras to the Superintendent of Police

(Signed) T. Lushington
Actg. Magte.

Magte Cutcherry
Mangalore
18th August 1840.
(Signed) J. H. B.

Sheriff

To The Acting Chief Magistrate
and
Superintendent of Police

Sir,

I beg to inform you, that the individuals named in the margin, have reported themselves to me this day.

I am
Sir,
Your Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) S.L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
29th Septr 1840

Thomas Brandt Invalid 23rd Regt.
Edward Perkins do
Wm Hall 1st Regt N.I.
Patrick Mahony 9th Company 2nd Battn Artillery
Sebastian Christian woman.

To S.L. Johnson Esqre
Sheriff of Madras
&c &c

Sir I herewith enclosed a Claims of the Prisoner named Bartholomew Tiernan belongs to the 4th or King's own Regiment, which he requests to forward to the Town Major.

I am Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) H. Gibbs
Marshal of H.M. Gaol

His Majesty's Gaol
Madras
1st October 1840

Madras 29th September 1840.

I Bartholomew Tiernan Late Private in Her Majs 4th or Kings own Regiment, claims the whole of my Regimental Necessaries which I have paid for, while serving in the above Regiment, which been taken away from me on my leaving the Regt.

(Signed) Bartw Tiernan late Private
in H.M. 4th or Kings own Regt.

The Company supposes 4-8
(Signed) S.L. Johnson
Sheriff

To The Town Major.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a Statement of Claims made by Bartholomew Tiernan late a Private of the 4th or King's own Regiment now Prisoner in H.M. Gaol under Sentence of transportation by Military Court Martial.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obed. Servt.
(Signed) S.L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
1st October 1840

Memo

It is requested that Orders may be given to strike off at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press by tomorrow Eighty Calendars and Fifty Jury Lists as per Order of Government dated 20th January 1835.

One Quire and Eight and a half Sheets of Medium are transmitted for the purpose Viz.
Twenty Sheets for Calendars.
Twelve and a half Sheets for Jury Lists.

(Signed) S.L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
2nd October 1840

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

To The Acting Chief Magistrate
and
Superintendent of Police

Sir, I request you will give Orders to a sufficient number of Constables and Tannah Peons to attend at Her Majestys Gaol, on Monday the 5th day of October Instant at 8 O'clock in the Morning for the purpose of escorting the Prisoners for trial to the Court House, and thence to the Gaol and to lend their Assistance during the Period the ensuing Sessions shall last.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) S.L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
2nd October 1840

I. T. Baillie Esqr

Sir We have the pleasure of forwarding with this, the Account Sale for the Articles sold by us on the 1st Inst. as also the Amount and you will kindly sign the accompanying Receipt and return the Same to us-

Your Obedt. Servants
/Signed/ Miller & Son

Madras
30th Sept. /40

Account Sale of Sundries sold at Auction by Miller & Son on account of I. T. Baillie Esqr

Madras 1st Sept. 1840.

692	2 Small Chemboos	1	4	"
693	2 " do	1	6	6
694 & 695	11 " Cups	1	8	"
696	2 Brass Spitting pots	"	8	9
697	1 " do	"	12	6
698	4 " Plates	1	8	"
699	1 Bell, 1 Sepoys turband, 1 Small Wooden Box 2 Tinds, 1 Barbers Case incomplete, 1 Dagger 1 Small do & 14 prs of iron	2	4	"
700	1 Fowling piece	3	8	"
700/2	1 " do	3	4	"
701	2 Swords	1	8	"
702	1 Pr Hand Cuffs & 1 Long iron	"	12	"
703	3 Old Umbrellas	2	9	"
704	2 Bundles opium & 11 do Thread	1	8	"
705	3 old Petticoats & 2 pairs of Trowsers	3	8	"
706	9 Small pieces Black Cloth & 3 do Chintz	1	12	"
707	8 do white Cloths	1	12	"
	Rupees	29	4	9
	Com & P. Pr 2 - 5 - 6			
	Coolly hire " 2 - 6	2	8	"
	Net Sicca Rupees	26	12	9

/Signed/ Miller & Son

To The Clerk of the Crown

Sir I have the honor to forward herewith the Sum of Company's Rupees Twenty Six, Annas Twelve, and Pice Nine, being the proceeds of Sundry unclaimed Articles deposited at various times in the Sheriff's Office, and sold at Public Auction by Messrs Miller & Son, on the 1st Ultimo as per enclosed copy of their Account Sale; the Receipt whereof, I request you will have the goodness to acknowledge

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt. Servt.
/Signed/ I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
5th October 1840.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 5th instant forwarding the Sum of Company's Rupees Twenty Six, Annas Twelve, and Pice Nine, as the proceeds of Sundry unclaimed Articles, deposited at Various times in the Sheriff's Office and sold at Public Auction by Messrs Miller and Son as per Copy of account Sale therein enclosed.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ I. Menchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
6th Octr 1840.

Crown Side

The Queen on prosecution of
of Ponnapah Gramy
v
Surrvanah Permaul Mdl Doss

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

Please furnish me with a Certe
of the Defts Annatha Mdl Vydenanda Mdl Moorgapah
Mdl & Soobarey Mdy having been taken and
being now in your Custody - under the Bench
Warrant herein -

Yours &c
/Signed/ J. W. Branson
Defts Attt

6 Octr 1840.

The Queen
a/t
Surrvanah Permall Moodelly
Moorrogapah Moodelly Soobarey
Moodelly Tomboo Moodelly Sawmy
Moodelly Chinna Poonapen
Moodelly Anathoo Moodelly and
Vydea Moodelly

I hereby Certify that I have taken four
of the above named Defendants to Moorrogapah
Moodelly Soobarey Moodelly Anathoo Moodelly
and Vydea Moodelly whose bodies I have ready
to produce -

/Signed/ I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
6th October 1840.

To Mr. J. W. Branson
Defts Attt

The Queen on the Prosecution of
Ponnapah Gramy
against
Sarvana Permall Moodelly,
Moorgapah Moodelly, Soobaroy Moodelly
Tomboo Moodelly, Sawmy Moodelly,
Chinna Ponnapen Moodelly, Anathoo
Moodelly and Vydea Moodelly
For Riot -

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will
be pleased to issue the necessary Order to the Gaoler
to bring Moorgapah Moodelly, Soobaroy Moodelly, Anathoo
Moodelly and Vydea Moodelly to the Crown Office immedi=
=ately for the purpose of entering into their Recognizance
with Two Sureties each for their appearance at the next
Sessions of Oyer and Terminer pursuant to an Order made
in that behalf at the last Sessions of Oyer and Terminer

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
8th October 1840

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Moorgapah Moodelly, Soobaroy
Moodelly, Anathoo Moodelly, and Vydea Moodelly have this day
entered into their Recognizances with Two Sureties each
themselves in Five Hundred Rupees and their Two Sureties
in Two Hundred and Fifty Rupees each for their appearance
at the next Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General
Gaol Delivery then and there to Try their Traverses for Riot

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
8th October 1840

To The Keeper of the Gaol
Madras
Sir Discharge the above named four Prisoners from your Custody
8th October 1840 -
/Signed/ I. L. Johnson Sheriff

No 2786

Town Major's Office

To The Sheriff
Madras

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, I am directed to transmit for your information the annexed Extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding 1st Madras European Regiment, on the subject of the Claims preferred by Convicts Hart and Butler, late Privates of that Corps.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obedt Servant.
Signed F. L. Dovetons Lt Col.
Town Major.

Fort Saint George
8th October 1840

Extract of a Letter from the Officer Commanding 1st Madras European Regiment dated Secunderabad 2nd October 1840.—

"In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo I have the honor to state that the last Pay drawn by the Regt for Privates Hart and Butler was in March last. Clothing for the past year shall be forwarded for them by to day's and to morrow's Banghy, and half Mountings for the present year shall be forwarded to morrow."

(A true Extract)

Signed F. L. Dovetons Lt Col.
Town Major

To The Acting Chief Magistrate
and
Superintendent of Police

Sir I have the honor to annex hereto an Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners who were tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery and Admiralty holden at Madras on the 5th day of October 1840 and request that you will order the Prisoners therein named to be kept to hard Labor agreeably to the Sentence passed upon them by the Court.

I have the honor to be
Your most Obedt Servt
Signed J. P. Johnston Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
13th Octr

Extract from the Calendar of Prisoners who were tried at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery and Admiralty holden at the Town of Madras the Fifth Day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty before the Supreme Court Present

No	Names	Charges	Verdicts	Sentences
1	Subahputty	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Space of Six Calendar Months and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then be discharged.
2	Penman	Larceny	Guilty	Let him be imprisoned in the Gaol at Madras for the Term of Two Years and let him be kept to Hard Labor during such imprisonment and then let him be discharged.

Joseph Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

A true Extract
J. P. Johnston
Sheriff

Copy of Sentence to be transmitted to the Commandant of Invalids on the 6th October 1840 the day on which Sentence was passed.

To

The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Survana Permall Moodelly, Tomboo Moodelly, Sawmy Moodelly and Chinna Bunapen Moodelly have this day entered into their Recognizances with two Sureties each, themselves in Five hundred Rupees each and their two Sureties in Two hundred and Fifty Rupees each for their appearance at the next Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery then and there to try their Traverses for Riot.—

Crown Office
Madras
12th October 1840

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant
(Signed) Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

No 2808.

Town Major's Office

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Sir, I am directed to forward to you per bearer, the Sum of Rupees 4-5-4- being Half Mountings due to Convicts Charles Hart and Thomas Butler, late Privates Madras European Regiment- and to request, that you will cause the same being paid over to them, and return to me the enclosed Acquittance after the Signature of the Men have been affixed.--

Fort St. George
12th October, 1840

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servant
(Sigd) F. L. Doveton Lt. Col
Town Major

Acquittance.

We the undersigned do acknowledge to have received from the Town Major of Fort Saint George, the Sums set opposite our respective Names, being Half Mountings for 1840.

Rank and Names	Corps	Amount Rs	as	ps	Signature
Private Charles Hart	M. Eur. Regt	2	2	8	(Sgd) Charles Hart
" Thomas Butler	do	2	2	8	" Thomas Butler

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
12th October 1840

Town Major

To The Town Major

Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt, this day of your letter under yesterday's date together with the Sum of Company's Rupees 4-5-4- which has been handed over to the Individuals named in the Margin and to return to you the enclosed Acquittance Roll duly signed as therein requested.--

Charles Hart, Private, Madras European Regt
Thomas Butler

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Sgd) S. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
13th October 1840

To I. L. Johnson Esqr
Sheriff of Madras

Sir I herewith beg to bring to Notice that the European Prisoner named Robert Kelly, was discharges from the Hospital this Morning and the Doctor reported that the said Prisoner is fit now for the Solitary Confinement —

I am
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Sert
(Signed) Henry Gibbs
Marshal of H.M Gaol

Her Majesties Gaol
Madras
14th October 1840.

To
The Town Major
Sir

With reference to my letter to you of the 12th September last, I have the honor to acquaint you, that Robert Kelly late a Gunner in the 2d Bn Artillery, now a Prisoner in Her Majesty's Gaol, has been discharged from the Hospital and that he is now fit to undergo the Solitary Confinement awarded him by the Sentence of a General Court Martial —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
14th October 1840

Town Majors Office
No 2825

To The Sheriff of Madras.

Sir,

I am directed to forward to you, per bearer, the accompanying Clothing and Regimental Caps due to Privates Charles Hart and Thomas Butler, of the 1st Madras European Regiment - and to request, that you will cause the same to be delivered to the Parties - and return me the accompanying Acquittance after their signatures have been affixed to it -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) F. C. Doveton A.A.G.
Town Major

Fort St. George
14th October, 1840 -

Acquittance

We the undersigned do acknowledge to have received from the Town Major of Fort Saint George, the undermentioned Articles, being our Clothing for the year 1839 -

Rank and Name	Corps	Trousers	Reg Cap	Signature
Private C. Hunt	Mad Eur Regt	1 -	1.	(Signed) C. Hart
" T. Butler	"	1 -	1 -	" T. Butler

Town Majors Office
Fort St. George -
14th October 1840. -

Witness (Signed) H. Gibbs
Marshal of H.M Gaol

Town Major

Charles Hart Late Private 1st Madras European Regiment
Thomas Butler

To The Town Major

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under Yesterday's date, together with the Clothing and Regimental Caps which have been handed over to the Individuals named in the Margin and to return to you the enclosed Acquittance Roll duly signed as therein requested —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
15th October 1840.

No 2828 Town Major's Office

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir With reference to your letter under date the 1st Instant I am directed to transmit for your information, the annexed Copy of a Communication from the Officer Commanding 4th or the Kings own Regiment on the subject of the Claim preferred by Bartholomew Tiernan late a Private of that Corps.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ T. L. Doveton Lt Col
Town Major

Fort St George
15th October 1840

Ed

Bellary 9th October 1840

Sir

In reply to your Letter No 2744 x giving Cover to a Claim made by Bartholomew Tiernan late a Private of the Regiment under my Command I have the honor to acquaint you that this Man having been Sentenced by a General Court Martial to be Transported as a Felon. his goods and Chattels are forfeited to the Public in accordance with Articles of War 102. and 130. and Clause 18. of the Mutiny Act.

x 2 Oct. 1840

/Signed/ Wm Sadlier Major
Comg 4th K.O. Regt

Lieut Col Doveton
Town Major's Office
Fort St George

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ T. L. Doveton Lt Col
Town Major

Ed

The Queen
at
Crown Side Henry Handley

To the Sheriff

Sir I request you will furnish me with your Certificate of Mr Handley still being in your Custody

I am
Your Obt
/Signed/ J. H. Watkins
Sol for H. Handley

Madras
16th Oct 1840

Ed

Crown Side The Queen
against
Henry Handley

I do hereby Certify that Henry Handley is still in my Custody

/Signed/ J. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
16th October 1840

Ed

Memo

The accompanying Guard consisting of One Corporal and three Gunners has been ordered to take Charge of Gunner Robert Kelly of the 2d Battalion Artillery, for the purpose of undergoing Solitary Confinement awarded him by the Sentence of a General Court Martial.

/Signed/ T. L. Doveton Lt Col
Town Major

Town Majors Office
Fort St George
19th October 1840

Ed

Town Majors Office

No 2853

To The Sheriff
of Madras

Sir

With reference to your letter under date the 15th Instant I am directed to acquaint you, that a Guard of One Corporal and three Gunners, from the Detachment of Artillery, has been ordered to receive charge of Gunner Kelly for the purpose of Undergoing the Solitary Confinement, awarded him by the Sentence of a General Court Martial.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ F. L. Dovetonl. Col.
Town Major

Fort St. George
18th October 1840.

Enc.

Lieutenant of Boats employed on Account of the Sheriff's Office for the Month of September 1840 is transmitted for Countersignature of the Sheriff of Madras.

Year Month and Date	No. of Boat	Name of the Ships (and) Particulars	No. of Instrts	Serjeants	Lascars	Pilots	Serangs	Tindals	Total Rupees
1840 Septr. 15th	1	Ld. Auckland Native Convict Ship Barque Hope		1	1				

Private Boats

Name of Owner	Serjeants	Lascars	Pilots	Serangs	Tindals	Total Rupees
Fras. Cotty						
Jas. Cullen						
Jas. Mackie						
Jas. Mackie Jr.						
Jas. Mackie Serang						
Jas. Mackie Tindal						
Jas. Mackie Tindal						
Jas. Mackie Tindal

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Warrant directing the Commitment of Assistant Apothecary John Peter Thomson Burgess attached to Her Majesty's 39th Regiment of foot to the Gaol of Madras, therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be carried into effect in due Course of Law

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) Fredk Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
29th October 1840

No 3074.

Town Major's Office

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

With reference to your letter under date the 14th Instant, I am directed to acquaint you, that the Solitary imprisonment of Gunner Robert Kelly of the 2nd Battalion Artillery, will expire on Monday next, the 16th Instant. and to request, that you will issue the Instruction for his re-admission in the Grand Gaol, where he will be forwarded under charge of a Guard.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servant
(Signed) F L Doveton Lt Col
Town Major

Fort Saint George
14th November 1840.

Proclamation

No 11

Memo:

The accompanying Guard will deliver over Gunner Robert Kelly for whose reception into the Grand Gaol has been applied for, to the Sheriff of Madras on Saturday last.

(Signed) F L Doveton Lt Col
Town Major

Town Major's Office
Fort Saint George
16th November 1840

(No 903)

To R Clerk Esqr
Secretary to the Government of
Fort St George

Sir

Jud. Dept.

I am directed by the Right Honble The Governor of Bengal to inform you, that the "Adele Sarguar &c" has been engaged to touch at Madras and receive the Seven European Convicts alluded to, in your letter of the 2d Ultimo No 1773 who are under Sentence of transportation, for the purpose of conveying them to New South Wales.—

You will be pleased to issue the necessary instructions to the Sheriff of Madras to hold the Convicts in readiness and ship them within 24 hours after the arrival of the Vessel at the port.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obedient humble Servant
(Signed) Frdk Jas Halliday
Secy to the Govt of Bengal

Fort William
the 5th November 1840

No 916.

Ordered that the foregoing letter be communicated for the information and guidance of the Sheriff of Madras with reference to his letter of the 19th September 1840.

The Sheriff will be instructed to place himself in communication with the Marine Board and Commissary General in view that any delay in the Embarkation of the Convicts may be obviated.—

The above letter will also be transmitted to the Marine Board with the usual packet to the address of the Colonial Secretary at New South Wales.—

The Commissary General will see that bedding and other articles usually supplied from the Commissariat on the Embarkation of European Convicts are duly furnished to the Seven under Sentence of transportation being 8. in Number instead of 7 as stated by the Govt of Bengal.—

The terms on which the "Adele Sarguar" has been engaged not having been stated in the above letter. it is presumed they have been already adjusted by the Govt of Bengal.—

(Signed) W. Chamier
Chief Secretary.

Fort St. Geo. 3
16th Nov 1840

To Sheriff Recd & Entered 23 Nov 1840. 2 o'Clock (Sgd) J Ivie
Sheriff

Marine Bd with a Packet Dispd 21st 4 P.M. Recd & Entered 5 P.M. 21st November (Signed) A J Dr
Secretary

Govt Recd Capt & Park 5 P.M. 21st Nov 1840. (Signed) A T. Ge Genl

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice a Warrant directing the Commitment of Assistant Apothecary John Peter Thomson Burgess attached to Her Majesty's 39th Regiment of foot to the Gaol of Madras, therein to remain until his Sentence of Transportation shall be carried into effect in due Course of Law

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
/Signed/ Fredk. Orme
Dy Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
29th October 1840

No. 3074. Town Major's Office

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

With reference to your letter under date the 14th Instno. I am directed to acquaint you, that the Solitary imprisonment of Gunner Robert Kelly of the 2nd Battalion Artillery, will expire on Monday next the 16th Instant. and to request, that you will issue the Instruction for his re-admission in the Grand Gaol, where he will be forwarded under charge of a Guard.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ F L Dowton Lt Col

Fort Saint George
14th November 1840.

Memo.

The accompanying Guard will deliver over Gunner Robert Kelly for whose reception into the Grand Gaol has been applied for to the Sheriff of Madras on Saturday last.

/Signed/ F L Dowton Lt Col
Town Major

Town Major's Office
Fort Saint George
16th November 1840

/No. 903/

To R Clerk Esqre
Secretary to the Government of
Fort St. George

Sir

Judl. Dept.

I am directed by the Right Honble The Governor of Bengal to inform you, that the "Adele Marguerite" has been engaged to touch at Madras and receive the Seven European Convicts alluded to, in your letter of the 2d Ultimo No. 1773 who are under Sentence of transportation, for the purpose of conveying them to New South Wales.—

You will be pleased to issue the necessary instructions to the Sheriff of Madras to hold the Convicts in readiness and ship them within 24 hours after the arrival of the Vessel at the port.—

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obedient humble Servant
/Signed/ Frdk Jas Halliday
Secy to the Govt of Bengal

Fort William
the 5th November 1840

No. 918.

Ordered that the foregoing letter be communicated for the information and guidance of the Sheriff of Madras with reference to his letter of the 19th September 1840.

The Sheriff will be instructed to place himself in communication with the Marine Board and Commissary General in view that any delay in the Embarkation of the Convicts may be obviated.—

The above letter will also be transmitted to the Marine Board with the usual packet to the address of the Colonial Secretary at New South Wales.—

The Commissary General will see that bedding and other articles usually supplied from the Commissariat on the Embarkation of European Convicts are duly furnished to the party under Sentence of transportation being 8. in number instead of 7 as stated by the Govt of Bengal.—

The terms on which the "Adele Marguerite" has been engaged not having been stated in the above letter. it is presumed they have been already adjusted by the Govt of Bengal.—

Fort St. Geo.
16th Nov. 1840

/Signed/ W. Chamier
Chief Secretary.

No. Sheriff Recd & entered D. Nov 1840. 2 o'clock (Sup) 1573
27 Sheriff

Marine Bd. with a Packet Despt 21st 4/8 P.M. Recd & entered 5 P.M. 2/
21st November 3
Genl. Recd Capt & Pack 5 1/2 P.M. 21st Nov 1840. /Signed/ A. J. Bo
Secretary

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice, Two Warrants directing the Commitment of the Individuals named in the Margin, belonging to the Horse Artillery, to the Gaol of Madras, therein to remain untill their Sentence of Transportation shall be Carried into effect, in due Course of Law, pursuant to the Orders made for that purpose.

John Martin Gunner
Andrew Goggan Do.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Sv.
(Signed) I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
27th November 1840.

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

Accompanying I have the honor to forward the Precepts for Convening the Next January Sessions, The Proclamation of which must be inserted as usual in the Fort Saint George Gazette.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servt
(Signed) I. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
1st December 1840

Proclamation

Madras
To Wit } By Virtue of a Precept to me directed
I hereby Proclaim and give notice that a Court
of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery
in and for Fort Saint George the Town of
Madras and the limits thereof and the Garrison
and Factories Subordinate thereto will be holden
at the Court House at Madras aforesaid
on Monday the Eighteenth Day of January
ensuing the date hereof at Eleven O'Clock in
the forenoon for the Trial of all Treasons
Murders Felonies and other Crimes and
Misdemeanors had done or Committed
within Fort Saint George or the Town of
Madras and the limits thereof and the Garrison
and Factories Subordinate thereto and
Dependant thereon.

And also that at the same time and
place will be holden a Session of Admiralty
for the trial of all Treasons Murders Piracies
Felonies Trespasses Misdemeanors and other
Crimes and Offences done perpetrated or
Committed on the High Seas.

And I hereby require and enjoin
all persons bound to prosecute and give
Evidence at the above Sessions or in any
wise Concerned thereon to attend at the
time and place abovementioned and not
to depart without leave.

Dated this Fourth Day of
December 1840.
(Signed) I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

d the following Letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of The Chief Justice Copies of Two Orders (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has made upon the Requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of the Individuals named in the Margin belonging to the Horse Artillery to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, and a Statement (in Duplicate) Containing the dates of the Trial of the above named Individuals.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
30.th November 1840

Martin Gunner
Goggan Do

Joh
Ar

No 938

Resolved that the Marine Board be requested to adopt measures for the transportation of the prisoners named in the foregoing letter to New South Wales.

The Sheriff will be desired to Report to the Marine Board the Arrival of the prisoners.

Resolved also that the Clerk of the Crown be requested to submit Descript Roll &c &c

Fort St. George
3 December 1840.

(Signed) W.m Patrick
Chief Asst of foot,
in unkt

To the Marine Bd. Disp.d 4 Rec.d 6 PM. 4.th Dec.r 1166 A.M. Carried

Sheriff Rec.d 10 Clock Dec.r 3 6 PM. 5 Dec.r 1840
(Sig.d) P.C. Johnson
Sheriff
& Clerk of the Crown

(Sig.d)

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

I have the honor to forward by direction of The Chief Justice a Warrant directing the Commitment of Private John Comelon of Her Majestys 57.th Regiment Foot to the Gaol of Madras therein to rem until his Sentence of Transportation sh be Carried into effect in due Course of La

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Servan
(Signed) J. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
5.th December 1840.

Read the following letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward, by the direction of The Chief Justice, a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which His Lordship has

Judicial Department

№ 978

Extract from Minutes of Consultation under date the 18th December 1840.

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Marine Board —

/Here Enter 16th December 1840/ № 868.

Para 2. Resolved also that the Eighth Convict Bartholomew Tiernan be Embarked on the "Seaforth" with any others in readiness for transportation in Her Majesty's Pay on the terms specified in the 9th para. viz Rupees five hundred per head.

4 The Marine Board will Communicate to the Sheriff of Madras, and to the Commissary General the arrangements which have now been authorized in order that whatever appertains to their respective Departments may be done without further instructions from Government.

/True Extract/
/Sgd/ W. Chamier
Chief Secy

To The Sheriff of Madras.

64

To The Secretary Marine Board

Sir, With reference to the Orders of Government under date the 3rd and 11th Dect Instant, I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Marine Board, that the Convicts named in the Margin, late Gunners of the Horse Artillery and late a Private of Her Majesty's 57th Regiment of Foot under Sentence (by General Courts Martial) of Transportation to New South Wales, were received this day into my Custody

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obed Servt
/Signed/ A. Maclean major
Commg

Sheriff's Office
Madras
16th December 1840

Artillery Gunners
Thomas Goggin
Edward Cameron Privates

№ 869

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

With reference to the Orders of Government dated 18th Instant № 978. I have the honor by desire of the Marine Board to request that the Eighth Convict Bartholemew Tiernan and the other 3 mentioned in your letter of this date, may be in readiness to embark on the "Seaforth"

Due notice will be given to you when the Vessel will be ready to receive them.—

You are also requested to furnish me with the usual Descriptive Roll of the above Convicts as soon as possible —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ Arthur Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
18th December 1840

To The Secretary Marine Board

Sir, In Compliance with the desire expressed in your Official letter of this date, I have the honor to enclose a Descriptive Roll of the 4 European Convicts now in Her Majestys Gaol under sentence of Transportation to New South Wales, and to it I have added the General Character of each Convict, so far as the same is known to me

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ I. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
16th December 1840

Descriptive Roll of the European Convicts in the Hon'ble Company's Gaol at Madras to be sent on board the Ship Sesostris now under sentence of Transportation to New South Wales.

Names	Regiment	Where born	Height	Hair	Eyes	Face	Marks	Remarks
Bartholomew Tiernan	4th Regt Dublin Regiment	Dublin	5 ft 7	Hair	Brown	Long	Pock Marked	Good
John Martin	Gunner Co. of Artillery & Bombay Artillery	County of Clare	5 ft 7½	Do	Do	Do	Nose	Do
Andrew Goggan	Do	Dublin	5 ft 7½	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
John Cameron	57th Regt	County of Galway	5 ft 5½	Do	Do	Do	Blue	Do

Sheriff's Office
Madras
18th December 1840

Signed S. L. Johnson
Sheriff

To
The Sheriff
&c &c &c

Official Memorandum

The Secretary to the Marine Board has the honor to request that the Convicts proceeding to New South Wales on the "Sesostris" may be embarked on that Vessel on Monday Evening the 21st Instant.—

Signed Arthur S. Maclean
Secretary

Madras
Marine Board Office
18th December 1840

To
The Sheriff of Madras

To
The Keeper of H. M. Gaol

You are hereby directed to embark the Four European Convicts named in the Margin on Monday Evening next the 21st Instant on the "Sesostris".

Bartholomew Tiernan
John Martin
Andrew Goggan
John Cameron

A Boat will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of taking the above named Convicts to the said Vessel.—

Sheriff's Office
Madras
18th December 1840

Signed S. L. Johnson
Sheriff

To
The Master Attendant

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for a Boat to be in readiness opposite the Custom House on Monday Evening next the 21st Instant for the purpose of Conveying Four European Convicts under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales per "Sesostris".—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
Signed S. L. Johnson
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras

Sir

The Officer Commanding
on the "Sesostris"
Madras Roads.

Sir,

I request you will receive on the Sesostris
the Four European Convicts, named in the Margin, u
Sentence of Transportation, to New South Wales, and
the receipt, which the Bearer of this, one of my office
will present to you for that purpose. —

Bartholomew Tiernan
John Martin
Andrew Goggan
John Camelon

I am
Sir,
Your Obed.t Serv.t
/Signed/ D. Montgomerie
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
21st December 1840

Ld.

Received on the "Sesostris" this Twenty
first day of December 1840 of Duncan
Montgomerie Esquire Sheriff of Madras
the Four European Convicts named in
the margin, under Sentence of Transportation
to New South Wales — together with
four pairs of irons & four hand cuffs.

Bartholomew Tiernan
John Martin
Andrew Goggan
John Camelon

/Signed/ S. Waterworth
1st Officer

Dec.r 21st 1840
Ld.

To The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint yo
for the information of Government, th
the Four European Convicts named in t
Margin, were yesterday Evening embut
on the Barque "Sesostris" for Transpor
to New South Wales.

I have the hon
for
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Hble
/Signed/ H. Major
Lt. Col.

Bartholomew Tiernan
John Martin
Andrew Goggan
John Camelon

Sheriffs Office
Madras
22 December 1840

Official Memorandum

The Sheriff of Madras has the honor
to acquaint the Secretary, for the information
of the Marine Board that the Four European
Convicts, named in the Margin, were,
Yesterday Evening, embarked on the
Barque "Sesostris" for Transportation
to New South Wales.

Bartholomew Tiernan
John Martin
Andrew Goggan
John Camelon

/Signed/ D. Montgomerie
Sheriff

Sheriffs Office
Madras
22 December 1840

To The Secretary
Marine Board

Ld.

To The Clerk of the Crown

Sir

I have the honor to acquaint
you, that the Four European Convicts,
named in the Margin, were Yesterday
Evening embarked on the Barque
"Sesostris" for Transportation to
New South Wales.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
/Signed/ D. Montgomerie
Sheriff

Bartholomew Tiernan
John Martin
Andrew Goggan
John Camelon

Sheriffs Office
Madras
22 December 1840

Ld.

Madras 22d December 1840

To The Sheriff of Madras

Sir

We request you will have the goodness
to send us the Embarkation Certificate, for the 4 European
Convicts embarked on board the 'Sesostris' Captain J Row
for New South Wales to enable us to apply to
Government for their passage Money.

We are Sir
Your Obedient Servants
/Signed/ Hall Bainbridge & Co

I hereby Certify that the Four European Convicts named in the Margin, under Sentence of Transportation to New South Wales, were on the Evening of the Twenty First day of December Instant, embarked on the Barque "Sesostris"

/Signed/ D Montgomerie
Sheriff

Bartholomew Tiernan
John Martin
Andrew Goggan
John Camalon

Sheriff's Office
Madras
22d December 1840.

Mssrs Hall Bainbridge & Co

Read the following letter

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by the direction of the Chief Justice a Copy of an Order (in Duplicate) which he has made upon the requisition of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Transportation of Patrick O'Donnell late a Private in Her Majesty's 94th Regiment to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, and a Statement (in Duplicate) containing the date of the Trial of the above named Patrick O'Donnell.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ L. Minchin
Clerk of the Crown

Crown Office
Madras
18 Decr 1840.

No 1002

Resolved that the Marine Board be requested to adopt measures for the transportation of the prisoner named in the foregoing letter to New South Wales.

The Sheriff will be desired to report to the Marine Board the arrival of the Prisoner.—

/Signed/ H Chamier
Chief Secretary

Dupl
W.
S B.

Fort St George
22d Decr 1840
To the Marine Bd Dep 24th Pr 25 Entered & Returned 26th Dec
Sheriff Rd Entd & Returned 26th D

To
The Master Attendant

Sir

I have the honor to request you will issue the necessary Orders for a Boat to be in readiness opposite the Custom House at 3 o'Clock this afternoon for the purpose of conveying Seven European Convicts under Sentence of transportation to Barque "Adele Marguard"

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
/Signed/ D. Montgomerie
Sheriff

Sheriff's Office
Madras
15th December 1840

To
The Keeper of H M Gaol

You are hereby directed to embark the Seven European Convicts named in the Margin at 3 o'Clock this afternoon on the Barque "Adele Marguard"

A Boat will be in readiness opposite the Custom House for the purpose of taking the above named Convicts to the said Barque.—

/Signed/ D Montgomerie
Sheriff

William Stokes
William Reilly
William Hemming
John Arthur
Patrick Katon
Charles Darby
Thomas Butler

Sheriff's Office
Madras
15th December 1840

Immediate

Official Memorandum

With reference to the Orders of Government dated 21st Ultimo No 918 the Secretary to the Marine Board has the honor to inform the Sheriff that the "Adele Marguard" has arrived from Calcutta, and to request that the European Convicts therein mentioned may be embarked as soon as possible

/Signed/ Arthur Shaeleane
Secretary

Madras
Marine Bd Office
15th December 1840

To
The Sheriff
Madras

To
The Officer Commanding
on the Barque "Adele Marquard"
Madras Roads.

Sir,

William Sykes
William Reilly
William Symmons
John Arthur
Patrick Hatton
Charles Hart
Thomas Butler

I request you will receive on Barque "Adele Marquard" the Seven European Convicts named in the Margin under Sentence of transportation to New South Wales, and give receipt which the Bearer of this, one of my will present to you for that purpose.—

Sheriff's Office
Madras
26th December 1860

I am
Sir
Your Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) D Montgomerie
Sheriff

To D Montgomerie Esqre
Sheriff of Madras

Sir,

When you send the 7 prisoners on board the "Adele Marquard" will you kindly forward me a Certificate and Duplicate that they have been embarked, to enable me to draw the half passage money in Calcutta which will be paid on my Agents producing them there, by doing this you will greatly oblige

Yours Most Obedt.
Saturday 26th Decr. (Signed) Charles Buttan
Commander

(Original)

William Sykes
William Reilly
William Symmons
John Arthur
Patrick Hatton
Charles Hart
Thos. Butler

I hereby Certify that the Seven European Convicts named in the Margin, under Sentence of transportation to New South Wales, were on the Evening of the Twenty Sixth day of December Instant embarked on the Barque "Adele Marquard" at the

Sheriff's Office
Madras
26th December 1860

(Signed) D Montgomerie Lieut. & Adjt. 26th Regt.
(Duplicate) Major

1,502—7-12-56.
Block 7
Rack No.
Shelf No.
Serial No. 361
General No. 29723

Master Attendance to Regarding a Boat for Conveying the 18 Jan 11.
Master attendant to Regarding a Boat for the Embarkation of 18 Convicts on the Caledonia 11. 14
Master Attendant to Regarding the the Embarkation of 9 Natives Convicts to the Bengal Courier 15.